HISTORY

A N'D

ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

Cathedral Church

O F

ROCHESTER.

CONTAINING

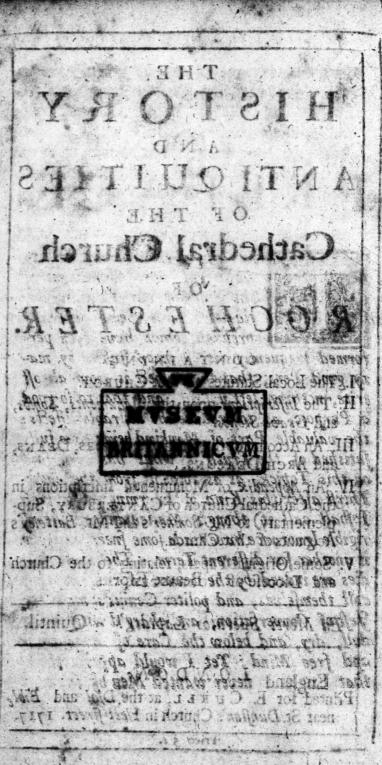
- 1. The Local Statutes of the Church.
- II. The Inferentians upon the Monuments, Tombi, and Grave Stones.
- III. An Accompand the man de las, Deans, and Arch Dracons.
- W. An Appendix of Monumental Inferiptions in the Cathedral Church of Cantaguery, Supplementary to Mr. Sonner's and Mr. Battelo's Accounts of that Church.
- V. Some Original Papers, relating to the Church and Diocell of Rockester.

En Morti Sacratos Lapides ! Quintil.

LONDON:

Printed for E. Corll, at the Dial and Bibl, near St. Dunfton's Church in Fleet-fireet. 1717.

Price 5 6



dression in the a delivert some very diffe-

Part Come on Come of have juffly forest

out) has rold us in his Preface to an Inta-

O Works of this Nature, Differ tations of the Advantages of the Study of our English And the Study of our English And the Study of our English And the Study prefixed, which have been performed frequently with so much Justice by many good Pens, that the Bubject is now almost trite, nothing lest unsaid, and that to so pood a Purpose, as to produce the desirable Essets, the valuable Part of Mankind being now fully stissied of the Prath of what has been said on this Topick, as is evident from the eager Thirst after this Kind of Learning; (for such in Studies and an incorragible ignorance have made some sneet, and give it another far different Term. The these Studies are indeed, by the Beaux Esprits, as they tations of the Advantages of they are indeed, by the Beaux Esprits, as they call themselves, and politer Genus's, made the Jest of Conversation, and chang d with being sail dry and below the Care of a generous and free Mind. Yet I would apprize them there England never manted Men of the most refined

The PREFACE.

ud Taken, that have prought these wife TO BE THE WAY TO SEE THE VE Nay, tately we have feen Roman Antiquity dress'd in such a delightful and engaging Garb, as to captivate and convert some very differeptly enclined. One indeed (the constant Defined of the University of Onford and be own college, and whom both have justly spewed out,) bas told us in bis Preface to an Infamoney ibel magnison of on That h agt but observe one Menod; made u 20 PKH upper C I with I so supprise to the second at usame Students with very known and the THE COUNTY REALIST HER PARTY TO MUCH ASSOCIATE THE PROPERTY REALIST THE Punity spon loved Research le desaid. Marians of the standarding of in the Land standard of Marian Marians of Maria CHOCK THE SHAPE SHAPE CONTRACTOR OF THE SHAPE SHAPE THE SHAPE SHAP some Wanted by Being which Scourse confidence for mouth

refined

THE OPER TEST SAIC SET

an Opinion of the Bate Decality the Parent of Invention forced thim the at Works the Bud new ther a Genius not Hahely squal could benichtis a Parcy to unufor the farmer while profess he foems to think, which plains withe Roy and to the Memory of which glorious Actions of our Miceflori, famourinfor Religion want raile Log-alty, they be unimated Reflection on the pre-fearings to Bur fuesthe will had the there was fay, that the present Happy Constitution, be so beroically contends for, is not built up-on the Basis of ancient Foundations. But not to spend your Time, or tire your Pati-ence with the Rhapsodies of this Pamphleteer, whose flagrant Merits have found, though not the expected, yet the justest Rewards ; I hall fay no more on the Head but return from minesting Description and the day Reafrom mitedians De der to mort out the so. To Care has been taken in compa the Local was a cated by an Able and Leaned e Diocese of ROCHESTER, With Charles Copy in the Bod-leian Library at Oxford, at the End of which last finding some Additions, it has been thought proper to place them in the same Manner in

CONTENTS ON TENTS

Since

The PARE FRACE

Since the First Park man put to the Prefs. the Supplement to the Mominicuts in the Church of Camerbury, lamitted by Mr. Somoton and the Reverend Mr. Battoly; was energhitted to men which, with the Vicinity of the Place in the fame County, and she Kabu of the Inforingions themselves will be doubt not fave me the Trouble of Andlegizing The other Rapers are accounted for in their proper Rlases. To canclude, there remains no more, but to reman Thanks to shole Gentlemen, who have generously essisted the Editor, and forwarded luy, that the present Happy Consignations, he so beroically contends for, is not built upon the Basis of ancient Exhaptions? both not to spend your Time, or tire your Patience with the Rhapsodies of this Pamphleteer, whose flagrant Merits have found, though not the expected, yet the justest Rewards & I shall ley no more ry Real'Eave bas of the Local cated by an Statutes of Diocefe rof KOCHESTER, Will Cop er Copy in the Bodat the End of which leian Library at Ox last finding some Additions, it has been thought proper to place them in the Jame Manner in this Work. Since CONTENTS

The CONTENTS.

CONTENTS of this BOOK.

De Schendist Ministrocino in de lefta notira, De Celebratione Decinol de T. A A Q De Compuni Arario & Calebra Sent, Sent

66 .

LOGENSON FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	Letter the Mary Candidates and the Control of the C
Ome Account of the Church,	and the seed the seed that
The New Foundation Charter,	intituled Fundatio Eccle-
fiz Cathedralis ROFFENSIS,	De Capiculis celebrandis.
Juramentum Primatus,	AN ATMENDING BROKESSE
Fractivaris,	Precions in Exclusion ma
Charter of Endomment, intituled, D	otatio Eccleus Monemis, 18
Statuta Ecclesia Roffensis,	10 10 miles (10 60)
De Numero integro corum, qui in l	ficele fia Cathedrali Rottente
suftententur,	20 cces in Schola Veteri.
De Qualitatibus, Electione, & Adi	missione Decani, 62
Juramentum Decani, with sait no ris	. See Settlement of this Chie
De Officio Decani, hand a dound a	the Account of the Sale on the
De Visitatione Terrarum,	66
Dimifio Terrarum & Tenementorum	ad Firman, 67
De Traditione Bonorum Decano	68
De Residentia Decani,	149 69
De Obedientis Deceme des mil	
De Obedientia Decano, dec. monfi	randa, 70
De Qualitatibus, Elettione, & Adm	riffiene Canonicosum,
De Juramento Canonicorum,	13030H 14.12
De Refidentia Canonicorum;	swall company and to comp 13
De Canonicis in Enclesia naftra ba	
De Mensa Canonicorum,	20 N 76
De Stipendio Decani (Canonico	run, 201, us 330, a thousand 27
De Stipendio Decumi de Canonica De Electione Officiariorum, de P	and absentium tempere Ele-
· CFIORIS · OTHER RIOTERN, A PARK THE	电影 。 对于的它的对抗,它都是使性不同使者是我们
De Officio Vice-Decani	OS Hone; in the Calbell it &
De Officio Receptoris	18 In Conscribing Classic
De Officio Thefaurari, in a dida	bidi Il St. Mireal C.
De Qualitate, Eledione, & Admi	lime Minorum Canonicorum
& Clericorum, todood to state	ES. Old Valuation of The Die
Juramentum Minorum Canonicoru	m Seu Ministrocum shid.
De Residentia Ministrorum.	84
De Præcentore, & ejus Officio,	86
De Sacriffa & Sub-Sacriffa,	
De Choriftis, es corum Magistro.	
be committee, by corum magnitro,	na chang in De
	1.0

The CONTENTS.

Be Camperion, G. corim Office. De Inferioribus Ecclefia noftra Ministrocum. De Compune Meefa oranium Ministrocum. De Scipendiis Ministrocum; quas Liberatas socium. De Scipendiis Ministrocum; quas Liberatas socium. De Scipendiis Ministrocum; quas Liberatas socium. De Celebratione Divinorum; T. De Ratione, fen Computo Quotannis reddendo, De Ratione, fen Computo Quotannis reddendo, De Ratione, fen Computo Quotannis reddendo, De Carrigendis Excellibus, De Elecusorumis of Scholafficis in Academiis studentibus; 106 De Capitulis celebrandia, De Vistatione Ecclefia, De Vistatione Ecclefia, De Vistatione Ecclefia dicendis, Precess in Schola Wanna dioendis, in particular and proportion of the scholafficial fendential and the studential studential for the Scholafficial fendential and the studential studential for the Scholafficial fendential and the studential studential for the Scholafficial fendential fendential for the Scholafficial fendential fe		military at many many the Company of the State of the same
De Communi Monfa omnium Ministrorum. De Vostible Ministrorum; quiel Liberaria socons, O 97 De Stipendiis Ministrorum in Ecclefia nostra, 99 De Celebratione Divinosum, T 100 De Cammuni Erario, de Custodia Sigilli, po Munimentorum, 102 De Ratione, sen Computo Quotannis reddendo, 104 De Eccunosum of Seccessious, 104 De Capitulis celebrandis, 104 De Capitulis celebrandis, 104 De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, 104 De Visitatione Ecclesia dicendis, 104 De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, 104 Preces mino, 40 ab annibus in Ecclesia nostro una supendam od dicenda, 104 Preces in Schola Vesperi, 104 Preces paperan I sumitanta 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of the Sale of this Church's Landa formiam MS. In 104 The Manuscat of the Sale of this Church's Landa formiam MS. In 104 The Manuscat of the Sale of this Church's Landa formiam MS. In 104 The Manuscat of the Sale of this Church in the Roundation of the Sale Church in Canterbury and Sale China Sale Church in Canterbury of the Sale Church in Canterbury of this Chur	Seriens Grand	BEIGHT CHEMICAL MINISTRATION OF THE STATE OF
De Communi Monfa omnium Ministrorum. De Vostible Ministrorum; quiel Liberaria socons, O 97 De Stipendiis Ministrorum in Ecclefia nostra, 99 De Celebratione Divinosum, T 100 De Cammuni Erario, de Custodia Sigilli, po Munimentorum, 102 De Ratione, sen Computo Quotannis reddendo, 104 De Eccunosum of Seccessious, 104 De Capitulis celebrandis, 104 De Capitulis celebrandis, 104 De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, 104 De Visitatione Ecclesia dicendis, 104 De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, 104 Preces mino, 40 ab annibus in Ecclesia nostro una supendam od dicenda, 104 Preces in Schola Vesperi, 104 Preces paperan I sumitanta 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and Schola Vesperi, 104 The Settlement of the Sale of this Church's Landa formiam MS. In 104 The Manuscat of the Sale of this Church's Landa formiam MS. In 104 The Manuscat of the Sale of this Church's Landa formiam MS. In 104 The Manuscat of the Sale of this Church in the Roundation of the Sale Church in Canterbury and Sale China Sale Church in Canterbury of the Sale Church in Canterbury of this Chur	De Pamperious, C	LEGING ONCH 一本金色合金色色色色色色色
De Communi Mens a manium Ministrorum. De Vossible Ministrorum in Lectesia nosane. 97 De Stipendiis Ministrorum in Lectesia nosane. 99 De Celebratione Divinosum. The Communi Erazio, de Custodia Sigilli, or Munimentorum, 102 De Ratione, sen Computo Quotannis reddendo. De Carrigendis Excellibus. De Elecunosynis or Scholasticis in Academiin studentibur. De Visitatione Ecclesia. De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis. Preces in Schola Mane dicendis, Preces in Schola Vesperi. Preces in Schola Vesperi. Preces Panperina dicendia, implicatione argumentation prio din Account of the Sale of this Church on the New Roundarian in Schola Account of the Sale of this Church on the New Roundarian in Schola the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON Est. Manueration Grandsstones. PART. Heinand attaches of the Thomas Roundarian in Schola in Account of the Sale of this Church on the New Roundarian in Schola in Account of the Sale of this Church on the New Roundarian in Schola in Thomas of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON Est. Manueration Grandsstones. PART. Heinand attaches of the Thomas and Cathedral of the Library of Thomas Roundarian in Schola in Thomas of the Benefices in Kenn. In She Benefices in Kenn. In She Benefices in Kenn. In Appendix of Inscriptions on several Monument of and Grave- In St. Maigaret's Church in Kennes Roundarian and Grave- In St. Maigaret's Church in Kennes and Grave- In St. Maigaret's Church in Kennes and Grave- In St. Maigaret's Church in Kennes and Grave- Priors, Deans, Arch Deacons, Arch Deacons, Arch Deacons, Official Monument of Account of the Diocese of Rochestey and Archives of Archives	De Inferioribus E	celefie noftre Ministrie
De Vefishe Ministrorum in Ecclesia nostra, De Stipendiis Ministrorum in Ecclesia nostra, De Celebratione Divinosum, T De Communi Erario, de Custodia Sigilli, y Munimentorum, 102 De Ratione, seu Computo Quotannis reddendo, De Corrigendis Excessibus, De Elecunsisum y Scholasticis in Academinistratentibus, 106 De Capitulis celebrandis, De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, Preces in Scholas Mane dicendis, Preces in Scholas Vesperi, Preces in Scholas Mane dicendis, Preces dicendentis Pre		Commission Ministry
De Celebratione Divinosum, T De Communi Erario, de Custodia Sigilli, y Munimentorum, 102 De Ratione, seu Computo Quotannis reddendo, 104 De Corrigendis Excessibus, 1040 de la materialistica se computo Quotannis reddendo, 104 De Capitulis celebrandis, 1040 de la materialistica se computo De Capitulis celebrandis, 1040 de la materialistica se computo De Vistarione Ecclesia, 1040 de la materialistica de	De Company Ages	a owner Thinkround 94
De Celebratione Divinosum, T De Communi Erario, de Custodia Sigilli, y Munimentorum, 102 De Ratione, seu Computo Quotannis reddendo, 104 De Corrigendis Excessibus, 1040 de la materialistica se computo Quotannis reddendo, 104 De Capitulis celebrandis, 1040 de la materialistica se computo De Capitulis celebrandis, 1040 de la materialistica se computo De Vistarione Ecclesia, 1040 de la materialistica de	De Vejtibbe Mini	trorum ques Liberatas doons . 97
De Celebratione Divinosum, To De Communi Exario, de Cuftodia Sigilli, es Munimentorum, 102 De Ratione, seu Computo Quotannis reddendo, 104 De Cirrigendis Excessibus, 104 de internis Excessibus, 106 De Capitulis celebrandis, 108 de internis successibles, 106 De Capitulis celebrandis, 108 de internis successibles, 109 De Visitatione Ecclesia, 108 de internis successibles, 109 De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, 108 de internis successibles, 112 Precessiman, es de amiliares de Ecclesia inglitariam successiva Scholas Manie dicenda, 100 de internis de interni	De Stipendiis Min	iftrorum in Reclefie noftre
De Communi Erario, de Custodia Sigilli, & Munimentorum, 102 De Ratione, sen Computo Quotannis reddendo, 104 De Chrisendis Excessibus, 2011 de introductione 106 De Capitulis celebrandis, 2012 de introductione, 106 De Capitulis celebrandis, 2012 de introductione, 106 De Vistatione Ecclesse, 2012 de introductione 109 De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, 2012 de introductione 109 De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, 2012 de introductione 109 De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, 2012 de introductione 109 De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, 2012 de introductione 109 De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, 2012 de introductione 109 De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, 2012 de introductione 109 De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, 2012 de introductione 109 Preces in Schola Vesperi, 2012 de introductione 109 Preces in Schola Vesperi, 2012 de introductione 109 De Settlement of this Church on the Nem Roundation, 2014 de introduction 109 De Settlement of this Church on the Nem Roundation, 2014 de introductione 109 De Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON Els, 2014 de introduction 109 De PART Les de introduction 2014 de introduction 109 De PART Les de introduction 2014 d	De Calaba stiene D	Library Pro Committee Comm
De Ratione, sen Computo Quotannis reddendo, De Chrisgendis Excelibus, common de la composition of 108 De Electrostruis of Scholasticis in Academinis studentistos, 106 De Capitulis celebrandis, common de la capitalis celebrandis, common de la capitalis celebrandis, common de la capitalis celebrandis, common de la capitalista de la capi		
De Ratione, sen Computo Quotannis reddendo, De Chrisgendis Excelibus, common de la composition of 108 De Electrostruis of Scholasticis in Academinis studentistos, 106 De Capitulis celebrandis, common de la capitalis celebrandis, common de la capitalis celebrandis, common de la capitalis celebrandis, common de la capitalista de la capi	De Communi Ærar	io, de Custodia Sigilli, o Munimentorum, 102
De Chrigendis Excellibus, districts in Academinis studentibus, 106 De Capitulis celebrandis, districts and districts and 200 De Visitatione Eccless, districts and districts and 100 De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, districts and Jugendam of dicende, districts and Jugendam of dicende, districts and districts and districts and dicende, districts and districts and dicende, districts and districts and districts and dicende, districts and districts and districts and dicende, districts and dis	De Ratione, feu C	Omnuto Quatannit reddendo
De Capitulis celebrandis, De Capitulis celebrandis, De Visitatione Ecclesia, De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, Precess dimo, & ab annibus in Ecclesia nastro inco Jungendam dicende, Precess dimo, & ab annibus in Ecclesia nastro inco Jungendam dicende, Precess dimo, & ab annibus in Ecclesia nastro inco Jungendam dicende, Precess in Schola Vesperi, Precess Pauperam, a sanglimha & andibata anditation, in man pro din Account of the Sale of this Church on the Nem Roundation, in man pro din Account of the Sale of this Church's Landa, from M.S. an De the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON Big, and B.B. at pro din Account of the Sale of this Church's Landa, from M.S. an De the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON Big, and B.B. at pro din Account of the Sale of this Church's Landa, from M.S. an De the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON Big, and B.B. at a December of this Church and the Account of this December, and a manufactured and annihilated	De Amieradia Per	with the state of the tentench out the
De Capitulis celebrandis, De Vilitatione Ecclesia, De Precious in Ecclesia, De Precious in Ecclesia dicendis, Precesi nind, S. ab intilbusti. Ecclesia militari intil Vingendina c dicenda, Precesi in Schola Mana dicendis, inc. marco a restrict control selection of the Schola Vesperi, Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces Pauperina C storijunta C storijusta and the relativistic control of the Schola Vesperi, Preces Pauperina C storijunta C storijusta and the relativistic control of the Schola Vesperi, The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation, name product Account of the Sale of this Church on the New Roundation, name product Account of the Sale of this Church on the New Roundation, name product of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON 194; and H.R.S. 150 PART. Heines of anticological anticological anticological control of the Church of the Account of	De Lavrigenais Ex	centous, and in its in the rest of the res
De Capitulis celebrandis, De Vilitatione Ecclesia, De Precious in Ecclesia, De Precious in Ecclesia dicendis, Precesi nind, S. ab intilbusti. Ecclesia militari intil Vingendina c dicenda, Precesi in Schola Mana dicendis, inc. marco a restrict control selection of the Schola Vesperi, Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces Pauperina C storijunta C storijusta and the relativistic control of the Schola Vesperi, Preces Pauperina C storijunta C storijusta and the relativistic control of the Schola Vesperi, The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation, name product Account of the Sale of this Church on the New Roundation, name product Account of the Sale of this Church on the New Roundation, name product of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON 194; and H.R.S. 150 PART. Heines of anticological anticological anticological control of the Church of the Account of	De Elecmolynis e	T Scholasticis in Academia studentibus, 106
De Visitatione Ecclessa, continued mataman redge De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, continued mataman redge De Precibus in Ecclessa dicendis, continued redge mataman redge dicende, continued redge recess in Schola Vesperi, continued redge	De Capitulis celeb	portix Cathedralis BIDE ENSIS. ather
De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis, Precessimo, de ab annibuscia Ecclesia motra inter Jurgendam c dicenda, Precessin Schola Vame diocnata, ima para a restato and antiques Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces Pauperam of Smallinha Commission and intribuscibility The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation, man wife of the Account of the Sale of this Church's Lands, fromian MS. In the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON Ele, and H.B.S. 119 PART. It introduced antiches of the Manual and antiches of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON Ele, and the Sale of the Manual and antiches of the Manual and the antiches of the Antiches of the Manual and the antiches of the Manual and the Adam and the sale of the Antiches of the Antiches of the Manual and the Sale of the Canterbury of the Sale of Canterbury of the Sale of the Canterbury of the Sale of Canterbury of the Sale of the Canterbury of the Sale of t	No Vilirarione For	
Preces wine, or ab continue in Ecclefia antire view y my entaine of dicenda, Preces in Schola Vente, chi chieffer, Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces Pauperamo Samplanta or Admissa or Schola Vesperi, Preces Pauperamo Samplanta or Schola Vesperi, Preces Pauperamo Samplanta or Schola Vesperi, In Schola Vesperi, In Account of this Church on the New Roundards of the Schola of this Church is Land; In Account of the Sale of this Church is Land; In Appendix of Inferior or Schola or Schola or Scholar or	DE VINCALIONE EL	sejie,
Proces in Schola Mana dioenda, see, see the store of the control of the control of the characteristics. The control of the characteristics of the characteristics of the characteristics. The settlement of this Church on the New Boundarian Missing and the Account of the Sale of this Church's Lands of the Sale of this Church's Lands of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Church of the characteristics. The set of the characteristics of the the Benefices in Kent, in the Rate of the Sale of the Sale of the Benefices in Kent, in the Rate of the Sale o	De Precious in Ec	clesia dicendis, 2000 112
Proces in Schola Mana dioenda, see, see the store of the control of the control of the characteristics. The control of the characteristics of the characteristics of the characteristics. The settlement of this Church on the New Boundarian Missing and the Account of the Sale of this Church's Lands of the Sale of this Church's Lands of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON is a set of the Church of the characteristics. The set of the characteristics of the the Benefices in Kent, in the Rate of the Sale of the Sale of the Benefices in Kent, in the Rate of the Sale o	Preces mine or 4	b annibustin Ecclesia nottra inter Surrendon
Preces in Schola Vesperi, "Antitation 14. Preces in Schola Vesperi, "Antitation 14. Preces Pauperam, I samplima of samplima of samplima of the Schola of samplima of samplima of samplima of the Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation, manuary of the Schola of this Church's Lands, from an MS. In the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON Eq. and H.R.S. Lety of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON Eq. and H.R.S. Lety of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON Eq. and H.R.S. Lety of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON Eq. and H.R.S. Lety of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON Eq. and H.R. Lety of the Rate of the		Secula hecipio Wellering
Preces in Schola Vesperi, Preces Panperina & sangimha & sandiman, and plaid. The Settlement of this Church on the New Boundation, and provided the Account of the Sale of this Church's Landay from land MS. In Account of the Sale of this Church's Landay from land MS. In the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON BY, and R. B. In Cancerday of THOMAS RAWLINSON BY, and R. B. In Cancerday of the Church of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON BY THE SANDING OF		Commenter of the control of the cont
Preces Panpering C sanglands of societies and than and the Post of the Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and the part of the Sale of this Church's Land; growing his and MS. In the Account of the Sale of this Church's Land; growing his to the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSONED; and M. M. J. L. T. T. T. L. T.		
Preces Panpering C sanglands of societies and than and the Post of the Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation and the part of the Sale of this Church's Land; growing his and MS. In the Account of the Sale of this Church's Land; growing his to the Library of THOMAS RAWLINSONED; and M. M. J. L. T. T. T. L. T.	Preces in Schola	Vesperi. "untantanting in 114.
The Settlement of this Church on the New Roundation, 1984. In Account of the Sale of this Church's Lands from an MS. In the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON ET, and E.R.B. Et of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON ET, and E.R.B. Et of the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON ET, and E.R.B. Et of the Sale of the	Preces Payserus	Mid nalitations Welliam de Admillione D
The Account of the Sale of this Church's Lands from an MS. An the Library of THOMAS RAWLINGON Etg. and R. B. 1 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	The Continues C	alia Chand a sha stan Bear Halaston and
PART. He cancerdate of this Church of the Cancerdate of the Cancer		
PART. He cancerdate of this Church of the Cancerdate of the Cancer	An Account of the S	Sale of this Church's Lands from an MS. In
PART. He manufacture of the content	20 the Library of T	HOMAS RAWLINGON DE and WAS DED
PART. Hyperan Beneral School of Canterbury Clopfters, in the Canterbury Clopfters, in the Canterbury of the Canterbury	70	to be a second of the second o
Onements of Grove florer, 200, In The Cathedrel of Rochefter, Manes of the Benefices in Kent, In the Ratronge of the Dean of the Dean of the Church with their formal reputer Values, In the Church with their formal reputer Values, Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 23 Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 25 Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 25 Margaret & Machemarical School, in a moist 35, 96 Min Appendix of Inferiptions on Jeweral Monuments and Grave-In Canterbury Cloffers, 200 Min Canterbury, 100 Min Canterbury,		mers on universalizated by manager officialities.
Onements of Grove florer, 200, In The Cathedrel of Rochefter, Manes of the Benefices in Kent, In the Ratronge of the Dean of the Dean of the Church with their formal reputer Values, In the Church with their formal reputer Values, Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 23 Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 25 Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 25 Margaret & Machemarical School, in a moist 35, 96 Min Appendix of Inferiptions on Jeweral Monuments and Grave-In Canterbury Cloffers, 200 Min Canterbury, 100 Min Canterbury,		D. A. D. Telatione, Bonorum Decamer Q A. C.
Onements of Grove florer, 200, In The Cathedrel of Rochefter, Manes of the Benefices in Kent, In the Ratronge of the Dean of the Dean of the Church with their formal reputer Values, In the Church with their formal reputer Values, Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 23 Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 25 Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t. Nicholasch Rochefter, 25 Margaret & Machemarical School, in a moist 35, 96 Min Appendix of Inferiptions on Jeweral Monuments and Grave-In Canterbury Cloffers, 200 Min Canterbury, 100 Min Canterbury,	69	De Residentia Decanicu . LAA T.
Rochester, manormous of the Penning of the Penning of the Benefices in Kent, in the Ratromage of the Penning of the Benefices in Kent, in the Ratromage of the Penning of the Church with their second of the Church of St. Nicholas in Rochester, as the Rathermarical School in O morte 35, 96. An Appendix of Inscriptions on several Managements and Grave- fones in the Cathedral of Canterbury 100 of the Control of the Canterbury 100 of the Canterbury Cloffers, and the Cathedral of Canterbury 100 of the Canterbury of the Penning of the Piocese of Rochester, and The Bishops of Rochester, and manormal managements. An Old Valuation of the Diocese of Rochester, and Analysis of Rochester, and manormal managements. Bishops of Rochester, and manormal manormal sections. Grans, control of the Canterbury of the Penning Canter		
Rochester, management of the Dean Management of the Benefices in Kent, in the Ratronge of the Dean of and Chapter of this Church with their secured reputed Values, managements, &to. in the Church of &t. Nicholas in Rochester, as in infertation view the Machemacical Schools in Competers, as Monuments, &to. in the Church of &t. Nicholas in Rochester, as in infertation view the Machemacical Schools in O morts 35, 290 (In Appendix of Inscriptions on Several Monuments and Grave-fones in the Cathedral of Canterbury 1997 (In Canterbury Clopsers, in Canterbury, 1997) (In Canterbury Clopsers, in Canterbury, 1997) (In St. Margaret's Church in Canterbury, 1997) (In Old Valuation of the Diocese of Rochester, 1997) (In Old Valuation of the Diocese of Rochester, 1997) (In Canterbury, 1997) (In C		
Manes of the Benefices in Rent, In the Ratromage of the Pean of and Chapter of this Church with their formal reputer Values, Monuments, &to. in the Church of &t. Nicholas in Roaneller, as the Reputation view the Machematical Schools in Compile 35, 96 An Appendix of Inferiptions on Jeweral Monuments and Grave- fones in the Cathedral of Canterbury 100 - 90 of the Canterbury Cloffers, along the Appendix of the Cathedral of Canterbury 100 - 90 of the Canterbury Cloffers, along the Cathedral of Canterbury 100 - 90 of the Canterbury 100 of the Cant	TAT VALUE OF	ver entillimes. Sectional terms here resulted in
An Old Valuation of the Diocese of Rochestantes of Resident and States of Resident and States of Resident and States of Resident and Re	2 Rochester,	TOP hyamento Canonicocum,
An Old Valuation of the Diocese of Rochestantes of Resident and States of Resident and States of Resident and States of Resident and Re	Mames of the Benet	ices in Kent. in the Ratronges of the Dean
Monuments, &c. in the Church of &t Nicholas in Robbeller, as an Expression view the Machemarical School and Omit 35 ago. In Appendix of Inscriptions on several phonomests and Grave-flones in the Cathedral of Canterbury and orable 37 and in Canterbury Cloysters, sinonespend orable 30 and in Canterbury Cloysters, sinonespend orable 30 and in St. Margarer's Church in Canterbury, orable 30 and in St. Margarer's Church in Canterbury or and in St. Margarer's Church in Matterbury or 78 and orable and of the Diocese of Rochester and Instruments. The Bishops of Rochester, when the Canterbury of the Common and the Common an	T and Chapter of	hic Church with their langed somed Va-
Monuments, &c. in the Gloral of St. Nicholasin Rocheller, as the Experience view the Machemerical School and One 15 and O		and without the billion in the same reference 1.4.
An Appendix of Inscriptions on several administration of Grave- flowers in the Cathedral of Canterbury seven of the Officers, In Canterbury Clossers, In St. Margaret's Church in Canterbury of the Canterbury o	" lues,	things canoniconing \$23
An Appendix of Inscriptions on several administration of Grave- flowers in the Cathedral of Canterbury seven of the Officers, In Canterbury Clossers, In St. Margaret's Church in Canterbury of the Canterbury o	Monuments, &c. in	the Glunch of St. Nicholas in Rogheller, as
In Canterbury Clositers, siron Receptory of the Canterbury Clositers, siron Receptory of the Canterbury Clositers, siron Receptory of the Canterbury of the	- No. Section side	the Machemarical School His and As as
In Canterbury Clositers, siron Receptory of the Canterbury Clositers, siron Receptory of the Canterbury Clositers, siron Receptory of the Canterbury of the	All Edge description	missioners (may al Managers of and Compa
In St. Margaret's Church in Canterbury of the order of the church in Canterbury of the order of the church in Canterbury of the church in Canterbury of the Committee of Rocheller, in St. Margaret's Church in Canterbury of the Chicago of Rocheller, of the Discele of Rocheller, of the Church of th	An Appendix of Inj	cribetons on Jenetale anomanteme was week-
In St. Margaret's Church in Canterbury of the order of the church in Canterbury of the order of the church in Canterbury of the church in Canterbury of the Committee of Rocheller, in St. Margaret's Church in Canterbury of the Chicago of Rocheller, of the Discele of Rocheller, of the Church of th	of Atones in the Gat	bedral of Canterbury and Gentle 937
In St. Margaret's Church in Cantenaus, 196 Charles of Church in Beskesh and Church in Kestel. I generate in Beskesh and Church in Kestel. I generate in Beskesh and Church in Cantenaus of the Diocele of Rochelpsup of Church in Ministratum feu friers, 196 Eracentrore, for church films, 196 Church in Cantenaus, 196 Church in Cantenaus, 196 Church in Cantenaus, 196 Church Magillito, 197 Church Magillito, 197 Church in Cantenaus	13 In Camerbur	v Claylers singing Hamilton
CDe the theorem of the Discrete of Rochelland of anomic of the Discrete of Rochelland of the Canonic of the Can	5 CA 1	Consequence of Charles in Consequence
An Old Valuation of the Diocese of Rochelopsuropsuropsuropsuropsuropsuropsuropsur	In St. I	dataster a conten in wanterstand 2012/1/10 odio
An Old Valuation of the Diocese of Rochelopsuropsuropsuropsuropsuropsuropsuropsur	Beak	estioner, Election in Administration of the
Priors, Alentin Minorum Canonicorum feu Andréasardo agricorers, Priors, Ministrucium, Peans, Color Officio, Arch-Deacons, Color Saccidia, De Liberiffic Color Maguino, De Liberiffic, Color Maguino,	An Old Valuation of	f the Diocele of Rochester proping 78
Pears, Central Ministronum, canadard, constant de cons	Parkers Company	After manage from Secretary Manager
Peans, Gerin Officia, constitute of the first of Sucrella for Sucrella, constitute, con consti		
*Deans, Ge chu officia, concentration of the concen	ETTOTS,	
Arch-Deacons, Established Sucretains, Opening of the Cherchis, of the community of the comm	Deans.	
De Choriftis, & etrum Magistro, 28		DOL Com the Selection
De Chordins, Ce estum Maguno,	and con-sociations,	
THE		De Lingtings & communiquino,
	MANAN PRO	THE



Some Account

hrined in Silver, at the Landonce of Lanfrance, Arch 23th Tf 3.0 rbmy; being

Cathedral-Church

accounted a Saint & and his Miracles brought

Le was fired twice within the Space of a Contury, when it when al-

ROCHESTER.

built by King Ethelbert, in the Year 600, at the same Time as he made this Place an Episcopal See: It suffered much from the Devastations of the Mercians, Danes, and Saxons, and was possessed by Canons, till the Year 604, when Gundulfus, then Bishop, not only ejected the Canons, but in their stead put in B. Monks;

not only a great Credit, but no little Pro-

fit to this Place. About this Time. Bishop Ernulfus was a great Benefactor here.

It was fired twice within the Space of a Century, viz. in 1138, and 1177. when alfo a great Quarrel arifing between the Bilhop and the Convent, they to far embarraffed and plunged themselves by the Expense of their Suit in the Court of Rome, that, for their Support in carrying on this Affair, they were doliged to coin out the shrine of their Samt, by which they told that great Respect and Reputation they had head to tong with such Success. Not long after, King John belieged this City and Castle, garrifoned by the rebellious Barons, and, on the Surrender, phindered this Place to much as a Pix or Crucifix to stand on their Altar. A-

bout

bout the Year 1250, William of Hoo, Treafurer of this Church, built the whole Quire, and not long after, the North-Ille role at the Expence of Richard Walden, a Monk here. The South-Isle was began by Richard Eastgate, another Monk here, and near finished by Fryer William of Axenbam. St. Edmund's Altar was shortly afterwards built by Jeoffry, Prior of Haddenbam.

Thus, at laft, this Church was again reftored to its former Glory, and revi-ved its priftine Honour, by the Canonization of one William, a Native of Perth in Scotland, who was murdered near this City. in his fourney to the Holy Land, and being made a Saint in the Year 1256, through the good-natur'd Superstition of those Times, brought no small Revenue to this Place of his Burial. At its first Foundation, its generous Founder King Ethelbert bestowed on it the Mannor of Prestefield, and all the Lands lying in the South-Part of this City, from the River Medway to the East-Gate, and other Lands without the Walls Northward. In 738, Egbert, King of Kent, gave a Place called Stokes. In 764, Offa, King of the Mercians, and Sigeredus, King of Kent, gave Frendesburg, Eselingeham, Wicham, Brombeil, and Trottesclive. Kemilph, King of the Mercians, gave Borchstalle. In 838, Ecbert. Ba

Egbert, King of the West-Saxons, gave this Place great Immunities, and the Mannors of Hallinges and Snodilandes. Ethelwolf, Esbert's Son; gave Cucklestane and Holenburge. King Edmund gave Malinges, Brichricus, a great Nobleman, and his Lady Eifswith, gave Danitune, Langefield, Falchenham, and Clarente. King Edgar gave Bromley. King Ethelred gave Wuldeham and Littlebrook. Stanton, and Hilton, Upon the Conquest, King William not only reftored the Mannors of Stokes, Deninton, and Falchenham, then detained from this Church by powerful Injustice; but also, at the Point of Death, gave them an hundred Pounds, his own Royal Robes, Or, William Rufus, the Conqueror's Son, gave Lambeth and Aedenbem, and confirmed all their former Privileges and Benefactions. King Henry I, gave the Advowlons of the Churches of Boxly, Allesford, Kent-ford, and Sutton, with the Chapels of Wilmingtone and Kingesdone, also the Churches of Chifelburft and Woolwieb, and the Tythes of Strode and Chealke. Many Depredations this Church underwent, before the last Impoverishment of the See at the Dissolution, when the Revenues were furrendered into the facrilegious Hands of King Henry VIII, and valued at 486 l. 11 s. 5 d.. The Conflitution was afterwards changed into a Dean and Chapter

Cathedral Church of ROCHESTER.

Chapter of fix Prebendaries, by Letters-Patent, bearing Date June 20, in the 33d Year of his Reign, and a Body of Statutes given them for their easier Government, a Copy of which, as also of the Grant, Endowment, &c. follow in their proper Order.

Fundatio Ecclefic Cethedra Its Roffensis





Fundatio Ecclesia Cathedralis Roffensis.

EX Omnibus ad Quos, &c. Salutem. Quum nuper Coenobium quod quoddam sive Monasterium quod dudum extitit Prioratus five Monasteriam Esclesiæ Sancti Andrea Apostoli Rossensia vulgo vocabitur : Atque omnia & fingula ejus Maneria, Dominia & Meffuagia, Terras, Tenementa, Hæreditamenta, Dotationes & Postesiones certis de causis specialibus & urgentibus per Walterum ipfius nuper Canobii sive Monasterii Priorem & eiusdem Loci Conventum nobis, Hæredibus & Succefforibus noftris in perpetuum. jam dudum dat, fuerunt & concessoribus:prout per ipsorum Prioris & Conventus Chartam Sigillo fuo Communi five Conventuali Sigillat. & in Cancellaria nostra Irrotulat. manifestè liquet. Quorum prætexta nos de ejusdem nuper Coenobii sive Monasterii scitu, fepto

fepto & præcinctu ac de omnibus & singulis Prædictis nuper Prioris & Conventus Maneriis, Dominiis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditatibus Dotationibus & Possessionibus ad Præsens pleno jure seisiti sumus in

Dominico nostro ut de Feudo

Nos utique fic de ejusdem seisiti existentis Divinaque nos inspirante Clementia nihil magis ex Animo Affectante, quam ut vera Religio, vernique dei Cultus inibi non modo non aboleatur, sed ut integrum restituatur potius, & ad Primitivam sive Genuinæ sinceritatis Normam reformetur, correctifque enormitatibus in quas Monachorum vita & professio, longo Temporum Lapsu deplorabiliter exorbitaverat, operam dedimus, quatenus humana prospicere potest Infirmitas, ut in posterum ibidem sacrorum eloquiorum Documenta & noffræ Salutiferæ Redemptionis Sacramenta pure administrentur, bonorum nostrorum disciplina sincere observetur, Juventus in Literis liberaliter instituatur, Senectus viribus Defectuum corum (præfertim qui vel circa personam nostram vel aliqua circa Regni nostri negotia publice bene & fideliter nobis servierunt) rebus ad victum necessariis condigna foventur & denig; Eleemofynarii in Pauperes Christi-Reparationes & cætera omnis generis pietatis officia illinc exuberantur, in omnia vicina Loca longe lateque dimanent ad Dei Omnipo-·oM son

natheria

Omnipotentis Gloriam, & ad Subditorum nostrorum communem utilitatem selicitatemque. Idcirco nos infra prælibatum scitum, septum, circuitum, ambitum & præcincum, septum, circuitum, ambitum & præcincum dicti nuper Canobii sive Monasterii ad Gloriam et Honorem Christi & Beata Vinginis Maria quandam Ecclesiam Cathedralem de uno Decano & Presbytero & sex Presbyteris, Præbendariis, cum aliis Ministris ad Divinum Cultum necessariis, Tenore Præsentium realiter & ad plenum creamus, erigimus inviolabiliter fundamus, stabilimus, & stabiliri in perpetuum inviolabiliter observari Jubemus per Præsentes.

Volumus itaque & per Præsentes ordinamus quod Ecclesia Prædicta ad Gloriam & Honorem Christi & Beata Maria Virginis per nos erecta & fundata Ecclesia Cathedralis Christi & Beata Maria Virginis Rossensis de certo& in perpetuum vocetur, nuncupetur, & appelletur, & quod Ecclesia Cathedralis prædicta fit; & in perpetuum erit Ecclesia Cathedralis Christi & Beata Maria Virginis, O Sedes Episcopalis Reverendi in Christi Patris Nicolai Heath permissione Divina Rossensis Episcopum & Successorum suorum Roffensis Episcoporum, eandem Ecclesiam Cathedra-lem Christi & Beata Maria Virginis honoribus & infigniis Sedis Episcopalis & Cathedralis Ecclesia per Prælentes decoramus, & eandem sedem Episcopalem infra scitum & præcinctum dicti nuper Cænobii five Monasterii

nasteriti Præfato Episcopo ; & Successoribus fuis Episcopis Roffensibus damus & conce-dimus per præsentes, Habendum & gaudendum eidem Episcopo & Successoribus fuis in perpetuum & ut Ecclesia Cathedralis præ-dicta de personis congruis in singulis locis & gradibus fuis perimpleatur & decoretur. Dilectum nobis Walterum Philips Presby-ferum primum, originalem, & modernum Decanum prædictæ Ecclesia Cathedratis ac Hugonem Aprice primum Presbyterum Præ-bendarium. Ac Johannem Wilbore secundum Presbyterum Prabendarium. Ac Robertum Jobnson terrium Presbyterum Præbendarium. Ac Johannem Simkins quartum Presbyterum Præbendarium. Ac Robertum Salifbury quintum Presbyterum Præbendarium. Ac Ri-chardum Hengist sextum Presbyterum Præbendarium prædictæ Ecclefia Cathedralis, Tenore præfentium facimus præficimus & confliruimus & ordinamus per præsentes volumus etiam & ordinamus ac eiffdem Decano & Præbendariis concedimus per præfentes, quod prædictus Decanus & fex Præbendarii de certo fint de se in re ac nomine unum Corpus Corporatum: habentes Successionem perpetuam & fe gerent, exhibebunt, & occupabunt juxta, & fecundum ordinationes, Regulas, & Statuta fis per nos in quadam indentura in posterum sienda, specificanda, et relaxanda, et quod idem Decanus, et Capitulum, et Præbendarii

bendarii aut Successores sui, Decanus & Capitulum Ecclesia Cathedralis Christi & Maria Beata Virginis Roffensis in perpetuum vocabuntur & appallabuntur 40 in presenti vocentur er appellentur, et quod præfatus Decanus et Capitulum Ecclesie Cathedralis Christie & Beate Marie Virginis Roffensis et Successores sui sint, et in perperuum erunt, Capitutulum Episcopatus Roffensis, fit idem Capitulum præfatum Nicolai nune Episcopi Roffenfis, et Successoribus fuis Episcopis Rosfensibus perpetuis futuris temporibus annexum, incorporatum et unitum, iplofque Decanum et Præbendarios unum Corpus Carporatum et re et nomine facimus, creamus et stabilimus. Ac eos pro uno Corpore facimus, declaramus, ordinamus, et acceptamus, habe-antque Successionem in perpetuum. Et quod ipfi Decanus, et Capitulum, corumque Succelfores per nomen Decani & Capituli Ecclesia Cathedralis Christi, & Beats Marie virginis Rossevsis persequi, clamare, et implicare posfint et implicari, defendere et defendi, re-spondere et respondi in quibusdam Curiis et locis Legum nostrarum ac alibi ubicunque in et super omnibus, et singulis Causis, adi-onibus, sedis, demandationibus, brevibus, et querelis realibus, spiritualibus; Ecclesiasticis, perionalibus et mixtis, ac omnibus alus caplis & materiis quibuscunque, & per idem nomen Maneria, Dominia, terras Tenementa, Polleiliones, in base

Possessiones, Hæreditamenta, Prosicua & E. molumenta tam spiritualia sive Ecclesiastica. quam Temporalia & alia quacunque per nos. per literas nostras patentes Hæredum vel Successorum nostrorum, seu per aliam personam vel personas quascunque iis & Successori-bus suis, vel aliter secundum Leges nostras vel Hæredum seu Successorum nostrorum deinde vel concedend. capere, percipere & perquirere, dare, alienare, & dimittere possint & valeant. Ac generaliter omnia alia & fingula capere, recipere, perquirere, dare, alie-nare, & demittere, ac facere, ac exequi valeant ac possint, prout & eisdem modo & forma Quibus Cæteri Decanus & Capitulum aliarum Ecclefiarum Cathedralium infra hoc Regnum nostrum Anglia, seu corum aliquis capere, recipere, perquirere, dare alienare & demittere, ac facere, & exequi, valeant, sive possint alique mode. Et quod Decanus et Capitulum Ecclesie Cathedralie Christi & Beata Maria Varginis Rossensis prædicæ et Successores sui in perpetuum ha-beant et habebunt Commune sigillum ad omninm dictas Chartas, Evidentias, et catera Scripta, vel facta fua fienda, eos vel Ecclefiam Cathedralem fuam Prædictam aut Episcopatum bidem aliquo modo tangent five consernent, Sigillum datum quod et Successores suosastrin-gere et obligare possint et valeant ad tempus, vel in perpetuum juxta, et secundum Teno-The edibos of Succellor, Dus, nothers omena Ile-

Charles L

rem ejusdem scripti, sic per illos sigillati. Et quia volumus dictam Ecclesiam Cathedralem Christi, & Beata Maria Virginis per nos noviter erectam ad Laudem et Honorem Dei Omnipotentis Honorifice Dotati, de ampliori Gratia nostra dedimus et concessimus, ac per præsentes damus et concedimus præsato Decano et Capitulo Ecclesia Cathedralis Chrifti, & Beata Maria Virginis prædictæ totum prædictum fcitum, feptum, circuitum, ambitum et præcinctum supradicti nu-per Cænobii sive Monasterii cum omnibus antiquis Privilegiis, Libertatibus, ac liberis Confuetudinibus, ejusdem nuper Conobii five Monasterii; ac totam Ecclesiam ibidem una cum omnibus Capellis, Campanis, Campanilibus, Clauftris, Tectis, Cometeriis, Messuagiis, Domibus, Ædificiis, Curtelagiis, Hortis, Gardinis, Pomariis, Stagnis, Vinariis, & cateris omnibus, locis Terris & Territoriis infra e ufdem feitum, feeptum, eircultum, ambitum, & præcincum prædicti nuper Monasterii existentibus, & quæ ut pars, partes, vel parcel ejuf-dem nuper scitus sive Monasteria communiter fuerint reputatz seu estimatz que nuper fuerunt prædicti nuper Monasterii, Prioris, et Conventus in jure nuper Monasterii prædicti, fimul cum omnibus et omnimodis Juribus, Vestibus, Jocalibus, et ornamentis, Bonis, Catellis et Implimentis ejustem nuper Canobii five Monafterii. Except. tamen et nobis, Heredibus, et Successoribus nostrisomnia Re**fervata**

servata quadam Domo ibidem vocata Le Porter's Lodge, jacente versus partes Australes & Occidentales, ab occidenti Oftio Ecclesia prædictæ, quadam Aulâ ibidem vocata, Le Covent-Hall cum duobus Penetralibus & una Camera eidem Aulæ adjacentibus, una Coquina ibidem vulgariter vocata Le Covent Kitchin, uno Cellario ibidem vocato, La Covent Cellar. Ac Claustro ibidem, Refectorio, Dormitorio, Domo Capitularii, Domo Prioris cum parvo Gardino eidem adjacenti, uno Pomario ibidem vocato, Le Covent Garden, cum uno Stabulo adjacenti, cum quodam Horreo adjacenti ex partibus Australibus & Orientalibus, & dicto stabulo quadam camera vocata, Le King's Chamber, una Capella vocata The King's Chappel, cum quodam Gardino eidem adjacenti, quadam Domo ibidem dudum vocata, Le Armory cum quodam Gardino eidem adjacenti, quadam Domo ibidem vocata, Le Chambers Lodging, cum quodam Gardino, quodam parvo pomario eidem fimiliter adjacenti. Ac etiam illa Terra ibidem vocata Le Upp Ditch cum quodam Pomario ibidem incluio. Ac etiam excepto semper præfato Nicolao Heath modo Episcopo Roffensi, & Successoribus fuis toto illo magno Messuagio vocato, The Bishops Palace ejusdem nunc Episcopi, cum omnibus aliis terris ac tenementis iplius nunc Episcopi, in jure Episcopatus sui Raffensis prædicti cum suis Pertinentiis universis, Habendum, tenendum, & gaudendum prædictum

dictum feirum, feptum, circultum, ambitum & precinctam fupta dictum nuperi Monafterli. una cum omnibus furibus antiquis, Privileglis, Libertatibus ac liberis confuerudinibus fupradictis. Ac com prædicta Ecclesia Cathedra-11 Capellis, Campanis, Campanilibus, Cometeriis, Meffuagiis, Domibus, Ædificiis, Curtelagris, Hortis, Cardinis, Pomarils Stagnis, Vicariis Perris & Tenementis infra dictis feitum. sceptum, circuitum, ambitum, & præcinctum dicti nuper Coenobii sive Monasterii. As cum ceteris omnibus, & flugulis premiffis fuperius specificatis cum suis pertinentiis (excep-tis præexceptis) præfato Decano, & Capitulo Ecclesia Cathedralis Christi & Beata Marie Virginis Roffensis, & Successoribus suis in perpetuum de nobis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus in puram & perpetuam Eleemolynam. Wolumus etiam, & per prafentes concedi-mus prafato Decano & Capitulo Dicta Etlefix Cathedralis Christi, & Beata Maria Vir-Peranus Etelesia Carbedralis illius pro tempore existens, omnes & singulos Ecclesia ejusdem Cathedralis Inferioris Officiarios, & Miniffros, ac alsos Prædichæ Ecclefiæ Cathedra-Lis Christi, & Beata Maria Virginis Roffensis qualcung, personas prout casus sive causa exiger, facier, conflituer & admitter, & acceptabit de tempore in tempus in perpetuum, & eos, & corum quemlibet fic admiffos vel admillum

milfum ob Caulam Legitimam, non folum corrigere, deponere, sed etiam ab eadem Ecclesia Cathedrali amovere, & expellere possit & valeat, falvis nobis, & Hæredibus, & Successoribus nostris, titulo, jure & Authoritate, Decanum Ecclafia Cathedralis, predicta, ac prædictos lex Præbendarlos, & Successores suos, ac lex Pauperes ibidem ex Liberalitate nottra nominandi, assignandi, e præsiciendi qualitercumo, & quotiefcimo, Ecclesia prædictæ Cathedrali ac Decano & Præbenda-riis vel Pauperibus prædictis five corum ati-quo per mortem vel aliter vacare contigerit per Literas noitras Patentes, de tempore in Tempus ordinare, præficere, & præfentare allqua in præfentibus supradictis inde in con-trarium non obstantibus. Volumus etiam & per præfentes concedimus Decano & Capitulo Ecclesia Cathedralis Christi, & Beata Maria Virginis Rossensis, Quod ipsi pro se & Successoribus suis habeant & habebunt has Literas nostras Patentes sub magno sigillo nostro Angliz debito modo factas & figilla-tas, abiq, aliquo Fine sou Feodo magno vel parvo nobis in Hanaperio noltro feu alibi ad ulum nostrum, proinde quovis modo redden-dum, solvendum, vel faciendum. Lo quod expressa mentio, &c. In cujus Rei, &c. Teste R. apud Westmon. vicelimo die Menfis Junii Anno Regni Regis Henrici octavi tricelimo

16 Juramentum Primatus.

tricessimo tertio, per Breve de privato sigillo & de Dato, &c.

Juramentum Primatus.

GO A. B. palam Testor, et ex Conscientia mea declaro, quod Majestas Regia unicus est Supremus Gubernator, hujus Regni, omniumque aliorum fuæ Majestatis Dominiorum, ac Territoriorum, tam in omnibus Spirirualibus five Ecclefiasticis rebus aut causis, Quain in Temporalibus : Et quod nullus extraneus Princeps, Persona, Prælatus, Status, aut Potentatus fiabet aut habere debet ullam Jurisdictionem, Potestatem, Superioritatem, Præeminentiam, vel Authoritatem Ecclefiafticam live Spiritualem infra hoc Regnum, et pro-inde Renuntio penitus, et Rejicio omnes ex-trancas Jurisdictiones. Potestates, Superioritates, et Authoritates, et promitto me deinceps ndem et veram Obedientiam Regie Majestati, ejusque Hæredibus Præstiturum: Et pro virili mea adjuturum et propugnaturum om-nes Jurifdictiones, Privilegia, Præ-eminentias, et Authoritates Regiæ Majestatis, et ipsius Hæ-redibus ac Successoribus concessas vel debitas five haperiali hujus Regni Coronæ unitas et annexas, ita me Deus adjuvet, et per hujus The R. apud Wellmon, vi et mo distilla

mitnemature Regni Regis Henrici octavi

Juramentum Fidelitatis.

GO A.B. vere & fincere agnosco, profiteor, & declaro in Conscientia mea, coram Deo & Mundo, Quod supremus Dominus Rex noster-est legitimus & verus Rex hujus Regni & omnium aliorum Majestatis suæDominiorum & Terrarum. Et quod Papa, nec per ipsum, nec per alium ullam authoritatem Ecclesiæ vel Sedis Romana, vel per ulla media cum quibufcunque aliis aliquam Potestatem, aut Authoritatem Majestatis suz Dominiorum, vel Regnorum disponendi vel alicui Principi extraneo ipsum damnificare, aut Terras suas invadere, authoritatem concedendi, vel ullos subditorum suorum ab eorum suz Majestati obedientia & subjectione exonerandi, aut ullis eorum licentiam dare arma contra ipsum gerendi, tumultus seminandi, aut aliquam violentiam, aut damnum Majestatis suz Personz Statui vel Regimini, vel aliquibus suis subditis infra sua Dominia offerendi. Item Juro ex Corde, quod non obstante aliqua Declaratione vel Sententia Excommunicationis at Deprivationis facta vel concessa, aut fienda vel concedenda per Papam, vel Successores suos, vel per quamcunque authoritatem derivatam vel derivaturam præterea ab illo, seu sede contra . dictum

a la sila si e as et

us

dictum Regem, Hæredes, & Successores successores successores successores dictorum subditorum ab eorum obedientia Fidelitatem, tamen & veram obedientiam suæ Potestatis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus suis præstabo, ipsumque & ipsos totis meis viribus contra omnes Conspirationes & Attemptata quæcunque quæ contra authoritatem illius emoliantur, aut emolire possint.

Dotatio Ecclesia Roffensis.

Angliae & Franciae Rex; Fidei, Defensor, Dominus Hoherniae, & in Terris supremum caput Anglicanae Ecclesiae. Omnibus ad Quos Præsentes Literæ pervenierint Salutem. Sciatis quod Nos de Gratia nostra speciali, ac ex certa scientia & mero motu nostris, dedimus & concessimus, & per Præsentes damus & concessimus, & per Præsentes damus & concessimus Decano, & Capitulo Ecclesiæ nostræ Cathedras Chistis, & Beatae, Pariae Mirus nes Rossenses, per nos novirer erectæ & fundatæ, omnia illa maneria nostra de Denton, Darenth, South-Fiest, Frienusbury, Usouloham, Stokes, Sharstev, Lydringe & Sevington, Chornespans, Dawking, & Cattlintington in Comitatu kantiae, cum eorum juribus, Membris, & Pertinentiis

nentiis universis: Quæ quidem Maneria & cetera Premissa cum suis Pertinentiis nupero Monasterio sive Prioratui Roffensi in dicto Comitatu nostro Kantin, modo dissohito dudum spectabant, & pertinebant, aut parcell possessionum ejustem nuper Monaferii extiterunt. Ac etiam omnia illa Maperia nostra de Micombe. Charte. & Sutton Lamberhurff, Marben, Brichinge, bortemonden, Baroffone, Chatham, Roumermam, Stroub. & Bearffen in dicto Comitatu nostro Mantiae, cum eorum Juribus, Membris, & Pertinentiis universis, Quæ quidem Maneria cum suis pertinentiis nuper Monasterio sive Priorates de Ledus in dicto Comitatu noftro Cantine modo similiter diffoluto dudum speciabant & pertinebant, aut Parcell possessionum nuper Monasterii extiterunt. Nec non omnia & fingula Meffuagia, Terras, Tenementa, Prata, Pascuas, Pasturas, Boscos, Sub-Boscos, Redditus, Reversiones, Servitia, Redditus, omnes Redditus Siceos, ac Redditus super quibuscunque dimissionibus seu concessionibus reservatos, annuitates, annuales Reddirus, Firmas, Feodi Firmas, Reddirus & Firmas Tenentium & Firmariorum no-Arorum, Molendina, Aquas, Pifcarias, Pifdationes, Moras, Marrices, Stagna, Viva-Hay Peoda Militum, Wardas, Maritagia, Blever, Rolevia, Hariott, Natives Villanus cum

20 Dotatio Ecclesia Roffensis.

cum eorum sequelis, Ferias, Mercat. Nundinas, Tolnet, Warenas, Communias, Campos, Vasta, Bruer, Pensiones, Portiones, Decimas, Oblationes, Curias, Lætas, visi-Franciplegia, ac omnia quæ ad visi-Franciplegia pertinent, seu in posterum spectare possint, aut debent Assissam & Assiciam Panis, Vini, & Cervifiæ, Catall. Warnat, Extrahar. ac cætera omnia & fingula Hæreditamenta, & Commoditates & Proficua nostra quæcunque eum omnibus & singulis fuis pertinentiis jacentibus sive existentibus in Villis, Campis, Parochiis, seu Hamletis de Denton, Darenth, South fleet, Friendsbury, Mouldham, Stokes, Sharfted, Lydlinge, Sevington, Chorneham, Dawking, Willmington, Alcombe, Charte, & Sutton, Lamberburff, Barben, Bif. chinge, bossemonden, Wardstone, Chatham, Marcham, Stroude, & Bearffed. in dicto Comitatu nostro Kantiae, sive alibi ubicunque in eodem Comitatu aut alibi ubicunque intra Regnum nostrum Angliae, dictis maneriis, five corum alicui, quoquo modo spectant vel pertinent, aut ut Membra vel Parcell eorum Maneriorum five corum alicujus, antehac habit, cognit. five reputat. existent. cum iisdem maneriis, live corum aliquorum parcella locat. occupat. vel dimiss. existent. Damus eriam ac per Præsentes concedimus præsato Decano

& Capitulo, omnia illa Maneria, Dominia, Messuagia, Tenementa, Redditus, Reverfiones, Servicia, Prata, Pascuas, Pasturas, Boscos, Subboscos, Redditus omnes siccos, ac Redditus, super quibuscunque dimissionibus seu concessionibus, reservatos, annuitates, annuales redditus, Firmas, Feodi Firmas, Redditus & Firmas Tenentium & Firmariorum, Molendina, Aquas Piscarias, Piscationes, Moras, Mariscos, Stagna, Vivaria, Feoda militum, Wardas, Maritagia, Escuet, Relevia, Hariot, Nativos villanos cum eorum fequelis, Ferias, Mercatorias, Nundinas, Tolnet, Warenas, Communias, Campos, Vasta, Bruer, Pensiones, Portiones, Decimas, Oblationes, Curias Lætas. visi-Franciplegia, ac omnia quæ ad visi-Franciplegia pertinent, sive in posterum spectare possint aut debent, assisam & asficiam Panis & Vini, & Cervifiæ, Catalla, warnat extra libertatem, & cætera omnia & fingula Hæreditamenta, Commoditates, Proficua ac Emolumenta nostra quæcunque scituata, jacentia, sive existentia in Villis, Campis, Parochiis, seu Hamlettis de Denton, Darenth, South-fleet, friendsburp, Wouldham, Stroude, Cliffcurn, bigham, Stokes, Grays, Dew beath, Sharffed, Lydlinge, & Bedington, Chatham, Bowrstall, & Cockham. Hill, juxta Civitatem Roffensem, in Parochia Sanctæ Margaretae, C 3

22 Dotatio Ecclesia Roffensis.

ae in Bearffed. Wickham in Parochia de Curton, freindesburp, alias frynsbury, Rabston, Cowling, Chorneham. Alegford, Palling, Willimington, & Dartford, in dicto Comitatu nostro Mantiae. dicto nuper Monasterio seu Prioratui Roffensi dudum spectant. & pertinent, aut parcel possessionum ejusdem nuper Monasterii five Prioratus existent. ac etiam in villis, campis, Parochiis, seu Hamletis de Attombe. Sutton Calence, Chart, & Sutton, Palbing, Lamberburft, Sowoherft, Marden, Boything, Hollemonden, Mayoffone, West Farley & Barming, Chatham, Stockbury, Sittingbourne, Baypehild, Bodmarcham, Otternigben, Olwenge, South-Fleet, Bavlermere, Bearfted, Perfffield, Renny Nova, Billington, Langley, Dthami, Addington, Chomeham, Daines hant, Brogat, Frendsed, Werton, bam, Buckland, Borly, Bignoz, Rolvenden, Luptingham, Kingsbowne, Willimington, Egerton, Dewington, Canon : Court, Watringbury & Boomonden in prædicts Comitatu Mantine ac Insula de Graphe in eodem Comitatu dicto nuper Monasterio five Prioratui de Ledys, tempore dissolutionis ejuldem nuper Monasterii sive Prioratus existent. dudum spectant & pertinent. aut parcell possessionum ejustem. Damus etiam ac per præsentes concedimus præsato Decano,

Decano, & Capitulo totam illam domum & scitum nuper Hospitalis de Strot, in dicto Comitatu nostro Bantine, cum uno Gardino, cum uno Columbario eidem adjacenti, cum omnibus & fingulis fuis pertinentiis dicto nuper Monasterio five Prioratui Roffensi, dudum spectant. & pertinent, aut parcell possessionum egusdem nuper Monasterii existent. ac etiam omnia illa Messuagia, Domos, Ædificia, Shopas, Columbaria, Salaria, Terras, Tenementa, Redditus, Reversiones, Servicia, Tofta, Cotagia, Gardinos, Pensiones, Portiones, Decimas ac catera omnia Hareditamenta nostra quæcunque scituata, jacentia, sive existentia in Parochia Sancti Nicholai, Sancti Clementis, & Sancta Margareta juxta Civitatem nostram Roffensem, & in Suburbiis ejusdem Civitatis Comitatum, ejusdem Civitatis ac alibi ubicunque in eadem Civitate, vel in Suburbiis ejusdem Civitatis, aut infra Comitatum ejusdem Civitatis, nec non in Parochia Sancti Georgii juxta Buttolph Lane, intra Civitatem nostram London, ac in Parochia Sancta Brides in Fleetstreet, juxta, & prope Civitatem nostram London, que dicto nuper Monasterio, five Prioratui Roffensi dudum spectabant & pertinebant, aut parcell possessionum ejusdem nuper Monasterii extiterunt. Damus etiam ac per præsentes concedimus præsato CA Decano,

24 Detatio Ecclesia Roffensis.

Decano, & Capitulo omnia illa Messuagia. Domos, Ædificia, Shopas, Cellaria, Salaria, Terras, Tenementa, Redditus, Reversiones, Servicia, Molendina, Tofta, Cotagia, Gardinos, Wharfas, Penfiones, Portiones, Decimas, ac cætera Hereditamenta nostra quæcunque scituata, jacentia, sive existentia in villa de Mavoston, in dicto Comitatu nostro Bantíae dicto nuper Monasterio de Leops, dudum spectantia & pertinentia, aut parcell possessionum, eiusdem nuper Monafferii exiffent, ac etiam in Civitate nostra Cantuariensi, nec non in Parochia de Wallbrooke in dicta Civitate nostra London: qua dicto nuper Monasterio de Ledve dudum spectabant. & pertinebant, aut parcell possessionum ejusdem Monasterii extiterunt. Damus etiam ac per præsentes concedimus præfato Decano, & Capitulo Rectorias & Ecclesias nostras Sancta Merburnae. & omnium Sandozum in dico Comitatu nostro Bantiae; ac omnes illas Rectorias. & Ecclesias nostras de bartisp, Sancta Margaretae, juxta dictam Civitatem nostam Roffensem; Sutton at hone, cum capella de Milmington. Rolbenden, Strood, Alegioto, cum capella Sancti Biaui in Malling, & Dalling, in dicto Comitatu nostro Bantiac, nec non Rectorias & Ecclesias de paddenham, Coblington, & Kinglay, in Comitatu nostro Buckinghamiae.

Dotatio Ecclesia Roffensis. 25 miae, quæ quidem Rectoriæ & Ecclesiæ cum Capellis prædictis dicto nuper Monasterio sive Prioratui Roffensi dudum spectabant & pertinebant, aut parcell posefsionum ejusdem nuper Monasterii extiterant. Damus etiam ac per Præsentes concedimus præfato Decano, & Capitulo totam Rectoriam, & Ecclesiam nostram de Borly in Comitatu nostro Rantiae, nuper Monasterio de Borly in eodem Comitatu modo dissoluto dudum spectant & pertinent, aut parcell possessionum ejusdem nuper Monasteri existent. Damus etiam ac per Præsentes concedimus præfato Decano, & Capitulo omnes illas Rectorias & Ecclesias nostras de East Sutton, Lamberburff, Sutton-Clalence, Chart & Sutton, Godhurff, Watringbury, Well-Farley, Chatham, Stockbury, Willesbozough, Bearfied, Boughton, Mouncheiley, Achford, & Deckham parva in dicto Comitatu nostro Bantiae nec non Rectoriam, & Ecclesiam nostram de Leatherhead in Comitatu nostro Surriae; quæ quidem Rectoriæ & Ecclesiæ prædictæ, nuper Monasterio sive Prioratui de Ledys. dudum spectabant & pertinebant, aut Parcell possessionum ejustem nuper Monasterii, five Prioratus extiterunt. Damus etiam ac per præsentes Concedimus præsato Decano. & Capitulo omnia & fingula Maneria, Dominia, Messuagia, Ædificia, Terras, & Te-

nementa.

26 Dotatio Ecclefia Roffensts.

nementa, Redditus, Reversiones, Servitia, Glebas, Grangeas, Prata, Pasturas, Boscos, Subbolcos, Feoda Militum, Efcaet, Relevia, Wardas, Maritagia, Hariot, Communias, Bufta, Campos, Bruer, Decimas, Oblationes, Obventiones, Pentiones, Portiones, ac catora omnia & fingula Proficua, Possessiones. & Hæreditamenta noftra quæcunque scituata, jacentia, sive existentia in Villis Campis, Parochiis, feu Hamletis Sancta Weiturg. & omnium Sahkozum in boo. Darting, Sanctæ Margarettae juxta di-Cam Civitatem noltram Roffenlem, Sutcon at hone, Wilmington, Robenden. Steeds, Alesford, Balling, Valling, Dab-Denbani, Coverngen; Kinglay, Borty, Baft Sutron, Sutron Calence, Chart & Sutton, Lamberhutt, Swohurtt, Wittcingbuty, Welt Farley, Chatham, Stock-ince, Miffesbozough, Pearled, Boughtan, Mouneheller, Abfoid, Peckhain pares & Letherbead prædictis, five alibi ubicunque intra Regnum noftrum Auntine dictis Rectoriis, Granglis, & Ecclefiis, fon corum alicui, quoquo modo spectant, vel pertinent, aut que aut pars vel parcella carundem Rectoriarum, Grangiarum, & Ecelefarum. five earum alicinus ante hac habita, cognita aut reputata existent. Damus ctiam ac per Prafentes concedimus prafato Decano. & Capitulo totam illam portionem Deci-

Datatio Ecclefia Roffensis. 27

Decimarum in Mickham, in Parochia de Curton in dicto Comitatu noftro Bantiae. ac totam illam portionem Decimarum in Eltham, in codem Comitatu, ac totam illant portionem Decimarum in Change Chalke, & Cobham in eodem Comitatu. ac totam illam portionen Decimarum in Maimes in Parochia de Stoke in codem Co mitatu, ac totam illam portionem Decimarum annuatim exeuntem de Manerio de Steat Dakly in Parochia de Digham in eodem Comitatu, & totam illam portionem Decimarum de Man-Bems Courte in Offlinguam in codem Comitaruac totam illam portionem Decimarum provenientem de Evolesia Beatre Marie de Do in codem Co mitatu, ac totam illain portionem Decimerum de Templo in Strap in codem Comitaru, ac tocam illam portionem Decimarum de Palbham in Whatfamin eodem Comitatu, ac totam illam portionem Decimarum de Chiffehurff in codem Comitatu, ac totam illam portionem Decimarum de Duning. date in eodem Comitatu, ac totam illam portionem Decimatum de Bourthem 99af herb, in codem Comitatu, ac totam illum portionem Decimarum de Danement in codem Comiratu, nec non totam illam portionem Decimarum de Dennutte & Colhan in codern Comitatu, qua quidem portiones difte nuper Monastorio live Prioratni Rossessi dudum

28 Dotatio Ecclesia Roffensis.

dudum spectabant & pertinebant, aut parcell possessiorum ejusdem nuper Monasterii extiterunt. Damus etiam ac per Præsentes concedimus przefato Decano, & Capitulo totam illam portionem Decimarum de Lenlam in Comitatu nostro Rantsae dicto nu per Monasterio sive Prioratui de Lebys dudum spectant & pertinent, aut parcell posfessionum ejusdem nuper Monasterii sive Priaratus existent. Damus etiam ac per Præfentes concedimus præfato Decano, & Capitulo omnes & omnimodas Decimas Granorum, Lana, & Fœni, ac alias Decimas quas cunque omnium Terrarum & Tenementorum vocat. Aintners in dicto Comitatu nostro Kantiae, ac etiam in Winchen juxta, & prope dictam civitatem nostram Cantuariensem, nec non omnes & omnimodas; Decimas Ecclefiæ five Rectoriæ Sancti Ægidii in Infula de Channet, que quidem Decime prædictæ cum suis Juribus, & Pertinentiis dicto nuper Monasterio de Lengs dudum spectabant & pertinebant, aut parcell possessionum ejusdem nuper Monasterii extiterunt. Damus etiam ac per Præsentes concedimus præfato Decano, & Capitulo totam illam Pensionem sive annualem Redditum viginti sex Solidorum, & octo Denariorum exeunt. & annuatim percipiend. de Rectoria sive Ecclesia de spatstom in dicto Comitatu nostro Rantiae, ac totam illam penfionem

Dotatio Ecclesiae Roffensis. 29 fionem sive annualem redditum sex solido-

rum & octo denariorum exeunt. & annuatim percipiend de Rectoria five Ecclefia Beata Maria de Do in codem Comitatus ac totam illam pensionem sive annualem redditum quadraginta folidorum exeunts & annuatim recipiend, de Rectoria five Ecclefia Sancti Nicolai Roffensis, ac totam illam pensionem sive annualem redditum viginti fex folidorum & octo denariorum exeunt. & annuatim percipiend. de Recto ria five Ecclefia de Rotherfield in Comis tatu nostro Sulleriae, ac totam illam pent fionem five annualem redditum fex Lie brarum, tredecim folidorum & quatuor denariorum exeunt. & annuatim percipiend. de Rectoria, sive de Ecclesia de Dartino in dicto Comitatu nostro Kantia, acetiami illam pensionem sive annualem redditum fex folidorum, & octo denariorum exeunt. & percipiendi de Rectoria, five Ecclefia de Chillehurff in codem Comitatu acitos tam illam pensionem sive annualem redditum septem solidorum excunt. & annuating percipiend de Rectoria, sive de Boelesia de Morvich in codem Comitatu, ac too tam illam pensionem five annualem redditum sex Solidorum, & octo Denariorum excunt, & annuatim percipiend, de Refferia, five Ecclefia de Conting in codem Cod mitatu, ac totam illam penfionem fiverane montofined nualem

40 Detatio Ecclefic Roffensis. nualem redditum quinque folidorum exeunt & annuatim percipiend de Rectoria. five Ecclesia de Abothgron in codem Comitatu, ac totam illam penfionem five and malem redditum decem folidarum exeunts & annuation percipiend. de Rectoria five Bodefia de Stourmouth in codem Comitatu ac totam illam penfionem feu annualem reddirum decem Solidorum exeunt. & annuatim percipiend, de Rectoria five Beclefia de Mostun in codem Comitatu ac tomo illam penfinneni, five annualem redexcust. & annuatim percipiend: de Rectoria five Ecclesia de tringsnaunte in codem Comitant, que quidem pensiones predicte word Manafterio five Prioratui. Roffensi du dum spectabant & pertinebant, & parcell Possessionum ejustem nuper Monasterit exi timerunt, ac totam illam penfionem five and miziem redditum viginti Solidorum exeunt. Se annuatim percipiendi de Refforia, live Rodelia de Cenon in dicko Comitavu nostro Rumine, ac town illam pensionem sive ans midlen redditum viginti quinque Solidorum excurs. & annuatim percipiend de Rectoria live Ecclesia de Orunnate in codem Comis tutugic etlane illam pensionem see annip aleme Heddirum wighter Solldorum excurs Sopercipiend. de Mectoria five Bodefia els marin codem Comitate, do totam Illum pensionem

pensionem, sive annualem redditum viginti Solidorum exeunt. & annuatim percipiend de Rectoria sive Ecclesia de Caseting in endem Comitatu, ac totam illam penlionem. annualem redditum octo Solidorum exeunt. & annuatim percipiend. de Recto. ria five de Ecclessa de Chillenden in eodem Comitatu, ac totam illam pensionem five annualem redditum duorum Solidorum, exeunt. & annuatim percipiend, de Rectoria five Ecclesia de Barming in codem Comitatu. Que quidem Pensiones prædictæ dicto. Monafterio, five Rrigratui de Lenng dudum spectabant & pertinebant, aut parcell possessionum ejusdem nuper Monasterii extite runt. Damus etiam, ac per Præfentes concedimus præfato Decano, & Capirulo omnes, & omnimodas Advocationes, Præfer tationes, Collationes, Liberas Dispolitiones, & Jura Patronatus omninm & fingularum, Vicariarum Ecclesiarum Sancta (Marburus) & Omnium Sanstorumio boo, prædict., ac de Bartupp, Sanctæ Margaretae juxta dictam Civitatem Roffensem, Sutton ab valling, Borly, East Sytton, Sutton, Calence, Chart & Sutton, Lamberhung, Coophurds Matonghury, Well Facley, Chacham, Stockbury, Alinerborough, Bearfied, Boughton, Mounchelley, Ache for & Deckhain, parox prædicta in dista go mitatu nuper

Ď

78

ro

in M

ik

中中

ara.

da

M

m

mitatu nostro Rantine, ac etiam de Dan. benham, Coddington, & Kinglay, pra-dicta in dicto Comitatu nostro Bucking. hamiae; nec non de Letherhead prædicta, in dicto Comitatu nostro Suttlat, ac Advocationes, Nominationes, Donationes, & Jura Patronatus cujuslibet Vicariæ prædictæ, ac etiam omnes & omnimodas Ad-vocationes, Nominationes, Donationes, Præfentationes, Collationes, Liberas Dispositiones, & Jura Patronatus omnium & fin-gularum Rectoriarum five Vicariarum, Ecclefiarum, Capellarum, five Cantuariarum quarumcunque dictis Maneriis sive alicui eorum quoquo modo spectantium vel pertinentium, quæ dictis nuper Monasteriis sive Prioratibus, vel corum alicui spe-ctabant, & pertinebant, adeo plene & integre, ac in tam amplis modo & forma prout ultimus nuper Abbas, & Conventus dicti nuper Monasterii de Boxly, aut aliquis vel aliqui Prædecessorum suorum, aut ultimus nuper Prior, & Conventus dicti nuper Monasterii five Prioratus de Lenge, aut aliours vel aliqui Predecessorum suorum aut ultimus nuper Prior, & nuper Conventus, dicti nuper Monasterii, sive Prioratus Rossen. 6s, aut aliquis vel aliqui Pradecestorum fuorum aut corum aliquibus, jure nuper Mocorum alicujus ante Dissolutionem dictorum DESCRIPT. nuper

nuper Monasteriorum, sive Prioratuum, seu eorum alicujus, vel antequam Monasteria illa, five eorum aliquod ad manus nostras devenerant aut devenit, prædicta Maneria, Terras, Tenementa, Rectorias, Pensiones, Portiones, ac cætera omnia & fingula præmissa, vel aliquam inde parcellam habuerunt, tenuerunt, gavisi fuerunt, habuit, tenuit, vel gaudere debuerant, aut debuit; Et adeo plene & integre, ac tam in amplis modo & forma prout ea omnia & singula ad manus nostras ratione vel prætextu feparationis, Diffolutionum dictorum nuper Monasteriorum, five Prioratuum, seu eorum alicujus aut ratione vel prætextu alicujus Chartæ Doni. Concessionis vel Confirmationis per prædictum nuper Abbatem & Prioris five Priorum dictorum nuper Monasteriorum, sive Prioratuum, five eorum alicujus fub Sigillo fuo Conventuali nobis inde confect. aut aliquo alio modo quocunque devenerunt, sive devenire debuerunt, ac in manibus Nostris jam existunt, seu existere debent. Habendum, tenendum, & gaudendum omnia & fingula prædicta Maneria, Messuagia, Gardinos, Terras, Tenementa, Redditus, Reversiones, Curias Lætas, Libertates, Rectorias, Capellas, Advocationes Ecclesiarum, Jura, Patronatus, Decimas, Pensiones, Portiones, ac cætera omnia, & fingula præmissa superius expressa

というしくないというからいる

/C

m

ae-

0-1a

us iis

ti-

er liut

expressa & specificata cum omnibus, & singulis suis Juribus, Membris, & Pertinentiis Universis præfato Decano, & Capitulo Erclesia Cathedralis Christi, & Beata Maria Virginis Roffensi prædictæ, & eorum Succesforibus in perpetuum, tenendum de nobis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus nostris in puram & perpetuam Eleemolynam, ac etiam reddendum inde nobis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus nostris ad Curiam nostram Augmentationum, Reversionum Corona nostra annuatim ex tune in perpetuum centum & quindecem Libras Legalis Moneta Anglia ad Festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli in plenam Recompensationem & Satisfactionem omnium servitiorum, & singularum pecuniarum fummarum, & cujullibet pu cuniæ fummæ, annualis redditus, sive Decima partis nobis, Hæredibus, & Succefforibus nostris ratione pramisforum per prædictum Decanum, & Capitulum, & Succeffores suos, seu corum aliquem, sive aliquos, vel per aliquem, five aliquos Succefforum fuorum, aut per aliquam perfonam, five aliquas perfonas qualcunque, qui ad Decanatum Erchefis Cathedralis prædictes, leu ad aliquam Prabendam, in eadem Erclesia five ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, vel Dignitatem, aut aliam Promotionem quameunque in Ecclesia Cathedrali, pradicta nunc

LIS

Ir-

rie

ef-

15,

11-

i.

s,

M

122

&c

19

in

05

O.

h

1

en

10

Q+

24

В,

63

H

nunc nominatum, affignatum, feu appun-Auatum, vel in posterum nominandum, assignandum vel appunctandum virtute, seu ratione, feu vigore cujusdem Actus Parliamenti in anno vicesimo sexto. Regni nostri editi pro primis Fructibus Reversionibus, & Proficult, aut nomine primorum Fructuum, Reversionum, & Proficuorum, Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, & caterorum pramifforum unius anni vel pro uno Anno, vel pro primis Fructibus, Reversionibus, & Proficuis Deganatus, Præbendæ, vel alterius Beneficii, Officii, Dignitatis, vel aliz Promotionis dicta Ecclelia Cathedralis, vel annui valoris alicujus annualis Reddirus, Penfionis five Annuitatis, aut alterius pecunia fumma cujuscunque de. vel pro pradictis Maneriis, Terris, Tenementis, Rectoriis, ac cateris pramiffis, five de aliqua inde parcella exeunte nobis, Hæ redibus. & Successoribus nostris faciend. folvend. vel reddend. aut parcel proficuum pradictorum Maneriorum & caterorum præmifforum, seu alicujus inde parcella exiftent ac affignat, vel limitat, aut affignand. vel limitand. dicto Decano, & Præbendariis, vel corum alicui, autralicui alia perfonz, five aliquibus allis personis, & corum Successoribus, yel Successori corum alicujus ad aliqued Beneficium, Officium vel Dignitatem fones

tatem in dicta Etclesia nune promotus aut allignatus, seu in posterum promovendus vel affignandus pro annuati redditu. feu pensione, vel nomine annualis redditus, five decime partis perpetue, seu pensionis excendentis ad decimam partem annui valoris Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenemento rum & cæterorum Præmifforum aut Decanatus Ecclefia Cathedralis prædicte, & Prebendarum, Beneficiorum, Officiorum, quorum cunque in cadem Ecclesia aut alicuius Præbendæ, Beneficii, Officii, Dignitaris vel Promotionis in dicta Beclefia, vel aliorum alicujus vel ad annualem redditum. five ad decimam partem annui Valoris de pradictis Maneriis, Terris, Tenementis, Rectoriis,ac cateris pramissis, sive de aliqua inde Parcella exeunt, five folvend, at parcell Proficuorum prædictorum maneriorum, ac caterorum pramifforum, five alicuius inde Parcell existent, ac assignat, vel limitats aut affiguand. vel limitand. dicto Decano & Præbendariis, vel eorum alicui, aut alieni aliz personz, five aliquibus aliis personis & corum Successoribus aut Successori corum aliquod Beneficium, Officium, vel Dignitatem in dicta Ecolofia Cathedral's nune promot aut a fignat. feu in posterum promovend. five affiguand per aliquant personam quamcunque, vel ad aliquas pertatem **fonas**

ıt

18

u

[2

fonas quascunque modo vel ad aliquod tempus in posterum aliquo modo folvend. faciend. vel reddend. Sciatis quod Nos de gratia nostra speciali pro nobis, Hæredibus,& Successoribus nostris per Præsentes Pardonamus, Remittimus, & Relaxamus præfato Decano, & Capitulo, & Successoribus suis in perpetuum, ac omnibus & fingulis perfonis, ac unicuique persona qua nunc sunt, aut est, aut in posterum erunt, sive erit Decanus Ecclesia Cathedralis prædicta, vel Præbendarius in eadem Ecclesia, seu promotus ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, vel in eadem Ecclesia omnes & fingulas pecuniarum fummas & quamcunque pecuniarum fummam, nobis, Hæredibus aut Successoribus nostris per prædictum Decanum & Capitulum aut Successores suos, vel quemcunque Decanum Ecclesia Cashedralis prædictæ semper quemcunque Præbendarium in eadem Ecclesia, aut per aliquam personam quamcunque, feu aliquas personas quascunque, que nunc est, aut sunt, aut quæ in posterum erit vel erunt promotus vel promoti ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, vel Dignitatem in Ecclesia prædicta tam in primis Fructibus redeuntibus & proficuis, aut nomina primorum fructuum, reversionum, proficuorum prædictorum Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, & czterorum przmisforum, munofish

vel corum alicujus, feu alicujus inde parcella aut annui valoris Decanatus Ettlefia pradicta, vel Prabenda, aut alterius Beneficii, Officif, vel Dignitatis cujuscunque in Ectlesta Cathedrali pradicta ad quemquam vel ad quod promotus, affignatus, vel appun-ctuatus est, vel ad aliquod tempus in posterum erit, vel ad quenquam vel quod pro-moti, allignati, appunctuati vel collati erunt pro annuali redditu decima partis live Penlionis, vel annui valoris alicujus annua-lis redditus, penlionum, five annuitatis, aut alterius pecunia fumma cujulcunque de pradictis Maneriis, Tenementis, Rectoriis, & cateris pramissis, aut de aliqua inde Parcella exeunte feu folvenda, aut parcell proficuorum que dictorum Maneriorum, & caterorum pramissorum seu; alicujus inde parcella existent ac assignat, vel limitat. five affignand. vel limitand. dicto Decano & Prabendariis, vel corum alicui, vel alicui aliz personz, sive aliquibus aliis personis & corum Successoribus, aut Sucessori corum alicujus ad aliquid Beneficium, Officium, sen Dignitatom in dicta Ecclesia nunc promot. feu affignat. aut in posterum promovend. seu affignand, vel nomine ammalis redditus decima partis five penfionis extendent ad annuum valorem decima partis, vel ad deci-mam partem omnium & fingulorum pradictorum

dictorum Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, & cæterorum præmissorum vel eorum alicujus five alicujus inde Parcellæ vel Decanatus Ecclesia Cathedralis prædictæ, vel alicuius Præbendæ, Beneficii, Officii, Dignitatis, seu alicujus promotionis cujuscunque in eadem Esclesia, vel ad decimam partem annui valoris redditus, pensionis, five annuitatis, aut alterius summæ cujuscunque præ-specificatæ, vel valore eorum alicujus aut virtute seu ratione Actus Parliamenti editi prædicto anno vicelimo fexto Regni nostri Nobis, Hæredibus, & Successi foribus nostris solvend. reddend. vel faciend. prædictam fummam centum & quindecim librarum per nos præmittitur refervat, tantummodo excepto & Nobis, Haredibus, & Successoribus nostris annuarim refervat. Et præterea de uberiori gratia nostra pro nobis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus nostris per præsentes Pardonamus, Remittimus, & Relaxamus Waltero Philipps Clerico, nunc Decano Ecclefie Cathedralis prædictæ, Hugani Aprice Legum Dostori, Johanni Wilbear, Clerico, Roberto Jobnson, Clerico, Johanni Simkins, Clerico, Roberto Salisbury, Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureo, & Richardo Hengist Sacræ Theologie, modo Præbenda-riis in Esclesia Cathedrali prædicta, & corum cuilibet omnes & fingulas pecuniarum fummas,

C

2

I

P

E

p

d

fummas, & quamcunque pecuniæ fummam præfatum Walterum Philipps, Hugonem Aprice, Johannem Wilbeare, Robertum Johnson, Johannem Simkins, Robertum Salisbury, & Richardum Hengist, vel eorum aliquem nobis è primis fructibus, reversionibus, & proficuis, aut nomine primorum fructuum, & proficuorum, feu nomine primi fructus Decanatus prædicti & Præbendarum in Ecclesia prædicta, vel corum alicujus, vel alicujus annualis redditus, pensionis sive portionis, aut alterius Summæ cujuscunque iis pro Spiritualibus portionibus fuis in Etclesia Cathedrali prædicta limitatis vel assignatis, aut limitandis seu affignandis, vel pro annuali redditu decima partis feu nomine pensionis extendentis ad decimam partem valoris Decanatus prædicti vel Præbendarum, vel corum alicujus, seu alicujus redditus, penfionis, five portionis, aut corum alicujus suis seu corum alicui pro parte seu portione sua limitata aut assignata, vel limitanda seu assignanda in eadem Ecclesia solvenda, facienda vel reddenda, & de abundantiori gratia nostra pro nobis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus Regibus hujus Anglia, & per præsentes damus & concedimus præsato Decano & Capitulo, & Successoribus in perpetuum omnes, & fingulas pecuniarum fummas, & quameunque pecuniæ summam per Decanum,

Decanum & Capitulum, aut Successores suos, aut aliquem, vel aliquos Successorum suorum quemcunque, seu quoscunque, vel per Decanum Ecclesia Cathedralis prædicta, & Præbendarios, & alias personas in eadem Ecclesia, vel per eorum aliquem, aut aliquam personam quamcunque, seu aliquas personas quascunque, que ad aliquod tempus in posterum erit, vel erunt nominatæ affignatz, seu appunctuatz, vel nominandæ,affignandæ, velappunctuandæ ad Decanatum, prædictum vel ad aliquam Præbendam eadem Ecclesia, seu ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, Dignitatem, vel Promotionem in eadem Ecclesia, vel præfato Decanatui Ecclesia prædictæ, vel Præbendæ in dicta Ecclesia, vel promotus aut promovendus ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, vel Dignitatem in eadem Ecclesia Cathedrali prædicta nobis. Hæredibus, aut Successoribus nostris Regibus hujus Regni Anglia, virtute aut ratione alicujus Actus Parliamenti editi in prædicto anno vicesimo fexto Regni nostri pro pramiffis, aut aliquo pramifforum folvend. vel reddend. prædictam fummam centum & quindecim Librarum per nos, ut præfatur, refervatam, tantummodo exceptas habendum, & gaudendum omnes & Singulas dictas pecuniarum fummas, & quamlibet pecuniz fummam przdictam exceptis.

ceptis, tantummodo præexceptis præfato Decano & Capitulo & Successoribus suis in perpetuum de Dono nostro Speciali absque computo, seu aliquo alio proinde nobis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus nostris reddendo. folvendo, vel faciendo. Et ulterius volumus ac per præsentes pro nobis, Hæredibus, & Succiforibus nostris concedimus præfato Decano & Capitulo, & Successoribus suis, ac cuilibet persona que nunc est, vel in posterum erit Decanus Eéclesia prædiciæ, aut Præbendariis in eadem Ecclesia vel nominatus, appunctuatus seu promotus ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, vel Dignitatem in eadem Ecclesia, quod nos, Hæredes aut Successores nostri non habebimus, peternus, clamabimus, vel vendicabimus aliquos primos fructus; reversiones, seu proficua, vel aliquam quamcunque pecuniæ fummam pro primis fructibus, Reversionibus, & proficuis prædictorum Maneriorum, & caterorum pramissorum, vel eorum alicujus, vel alicujus inde Parpelle, aut aliquam pensionem, sive annualem redditum extendentem ad decimam partem annui valoris prædictorum Maneriorum & caterorum pramiflorum, vel eorum alicujus, five alicujus inde parcella vel ad decimam partem alicujus annualis redditus. pensionis, sive annuitatis, aut alterius sum-

mæ

contin

Duain Ecclesia Roffensis. 43

to

in

ue

2-

lo,

u

C-

dj-

Ç-

nc

Ge,

67

u, os,

-1C

11-

es,

P+

el

æ,

m &

IJ.

di

F.

n-

læ

me cujuscunque specificate, nec aliquam quameunque Summam, vel aliam rem quamcunque virtute, seu ratione dicti Actus Parliamenti editi in prædicto anno vicefimo Sexto Regni nostri per prædictum Decanum & Capitulum aut Successores Suos, vel aliquam personam quamcunque, que nonc est, aut ad aliquod tempus in posterum enit Decanus prædictæ Ecclesie Carbodralis; aut Prebendarius in eadem Ecclesia promotus ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, sive Dignitatem in cadem Ecclesia proinde reddend. folvend. vel faciend. præter prædictam Summam centum & quindecim Librarum fuperius per nos & permitteretur refervat. Sed quod tam pradicti Decamus, Prebendarii, & Capitulum, & Successores sui quam omnes, & lingulæ personæ, quæ nunc sunt, aut est, vel in posterum erit Decanus Erclesia pradicta aut Prabendarius in cadem Ecclesia feu promotus ad aliquod Beneficium, Officrum, aut Dignitatem in cadem Ecclefia, crit aut est exoneratus & acquietatus erga nos, Hæredes, & Successores notres per præsentes de omnibus & singulis Denariorum fummis, & qualibet pecunia Summa nobis, Heredibus, & Succelloribus nofiris virtute fou ratione dicti Actus Parhamenti editi predicto anno vicefimo fexto

fexto Regni nostri pro Decanatu dicta-Esclesia, vel pro aliqua Præbenda, vel aliquo Beneficio, Officio, Dignitate, vel Promotione in eadem Ecclesia, ac qualibet concernente eundem Decanatum, Præbendam, Beneficia, Officia, Dignitates, & Promotiones, seu eorum aliquod, aliquam, vel aliquam reddendum vel folvendum aliqua causa, materia, sententia, ac Articulo, Ordinatione, Promissione, Donatione, Concessione, vel causa quacunque in dicto Statuto contento seu specificato in contrarium non obstante. Ac etiam volumus pro nobis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus no-Aris, ac per præfentes concedimus præfato Decano & Capitulo & Successoribus fuis intrare in omnia Maneria, Terras, Tenementa, Redditus, Servitia, & cætera præmissa, ac in quamlibet inde parcellam. ac ea gaudere, habere, & tenere iis & Successoribus suis juxta tenorem, vim, formam, & effectum harum Literarum nostrarum Patentium, ac quibuscunque personis, & cuique personæ quæ nune est, vel in posterum erunt, sive erit Decanus Ecclesia prædicta, aut Prabendarius in eadem Ecclesia vel nominatus ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, vel Dignitatem in eadem Ecclesia: Quod licitum erit illis & illorum cuilibet intrare, capere, & habere actualem & realem, fexto

2

t

it Zi

1

n

-

2,

0

(-)

IS

}

1->

18

3

e-

1,

25.

n X

Ç,

e-

i

1.1

C

1,

lem possessionem de hocad quod nominatus, appunctuatus, aut promotus fuerit in Ecclesia Cathedrali prædicta ; ac habere, capere, & percipere exitus, i Reversiones; & Proficua inde ad usum soum proprium absque alia Satisfactione vel Solutione ad ufum noftrûm Hæredum, aut Successorium nostrorum pro aliquibas primis fructibus. reversionibus 4 % proficois illius ad quod est vel erit nominatus, appunctuatus, vel promotus in Ecclesia prædicta, & absque alia Licentia, Concordia, Secta, Compositione, aut Perfecutione alicujus liberationis nobis. Heredibus, aut Successoribus nostris. aut Officiariis nostris in quibuscunque Curiis nostris proinde fiendis, præterquam de prædicta annuali fumma centum & quindecim librarum nobis, Hæredibus, & Succefforibus noftris pro Decimis & primis fructibus omnium & fingulorum Maneriorum, Terrarum, & Tenementorum prz: concessorum, ut præfertur, reservatorum. Et præterea volumus & pro nobis, Hæredibus, & Successoribus nostris hujus Regni Anglia per præfentes concedimus Decano. & Capitulo, & Successoribus suis, acquibuscunque personis, & cuique persona, qua nunc funt, aut eff, seu in posterum erunt. vel erit Decamis Estlesia Cathedralis prædietz, aut Prabendarius in eadem Erelefia, Hierecles aut

46 Detatio Ecclesia Rotrensis.

aut promotus, nominatus, five affignatus ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, aut Dignitatem in eadem Ecclefia, quod licet ipli & corum quilibet intraverint, reciperint, & habuerint, intraverit, acceperit, ac habuerit actualent & realem possessionem de tali pradicto Decanaru, Prabenda, Beneficio, Officio, vel Dignitate ad quemquam vel ad quod nominatus, appunctuatus, promotus fuerit, vel fuerint in Ecclefia Cathe drali prædicta, nec non habuerint, ceperint, habuerit, & ceperit, & perceperit exitus, ac Reversiones, & proficua, redditus ac emolumenta hunafmodi Decanatus Prabenda, Beneficii, Officii, & Dignitatis, five Promotionis in cadem Ecclesia vel corum alicujus abique aliqua fatisfactione vel folutione ad ufom nostrum Haredum, aut Successorum pro atiquibus pris mis fractibus, reversionibus & proficuis præmissorum aut eorum alicujus, vel pro aliquibus primis fructibus Decanarus, Przhendz, vel Beneficii, Officii, vel Dignitatis in eadem Ecclefia Cathedrali ad quemquam vel ad quod nunc funt, aut eft, aut ad aliquod tempus in polierum erunt, vel erit nominatus, appunctuatus, aut promotus, vel nominata, appunctuata, aut promota, & absque alia Compositione, aut Agreamento proinde fiendo, tamen nos Hæredes

1

u

ī

6

0

6

n

D+

6

e-

it

13

Bi

JE

m

Ot

ub

ri.

iis

EO

ıs,

ut

m

us,

ta,

e,

les

Hæredes & Successores nostri, aut aliquis alius pro nobis, Hæredibus, aut Successoribus nostris, aut nomine nostro, Hæredum, aut Successorum nostrorum ea de causa non inquietabimus, impertiemus, perturbabimus, nec perturbabimus, nec molestabimus, aut vexabimus prædictum Decanum, aut Capitulum, aut Successores fuos, aut aliam personam quanticunque ad Decanatum in Esclesia Cathedrali pradicta, vel ad aliquam Præbendam in Ecclefia eadem, aut ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, Dignitatem, Promotionem in cadem Ecclesia nominatus, assignatus, aut appunctuatus, vel nominat. assignat. appunctuat. de pro vel concernent. aliquam intrationem, vel aliquam offensam seu foris factiv ram quamounque in aliquo premissorum fed quod tam prædictus Decanus, & Capitulum, & Successores sui, ac omnes & fingule persone quecunque ad Decanatum Ecclefic Cathedralis, vel ad aliquam Prabendam in eadem Ecclefia, aut ad aliquod Beneficium, Officium, Dignitatem, aut ad aliquam promotionem quancunque in eadem Ecclesia nunc nominat, affignat, aut appunctuat. vel ad aliqued tempus in posterum nominand, assignand, seu appunchiand erunt vel erit penitus exonerati. acquietati.

acquietati, pardonati, & relaxati, ac exoperatus, acquietatus, pardonatus & relaxatus erga nos, Haredes, & Successores nofros & quemlibet noftrum, de five pro omnibus & fingulis hujulmodi Ingreshbus, Intrufionibus, Offensis, Panalitatibus & Foris facturis & aliis quibuscunque limitatis aut specificatis in aliquo Statuto ex Actu Parliamenti editi pradicto anno vicelimo fexto Reghi nostri concernenti solutionem primi fructus, & folutionem annualis redditus ac penfiones extendent. ad annuum valorem alicujus Beneficii, Officii, Dignitatis vel Promotionis, seu corum alicujus, aliquo Statuto, Ordinatione, Provisione, aut Actu Parliamenti editi, in eodem pradicto anno vicefimo fexto Regni nostri concern. Solutionem primi fructus, & folutionem and nualis redditus & pensionis extendend. ad annum valorem alicujus Beneficii. Officii. Dignitatis, aut Promotionis, feu corum alicujus aliquo Statuto, Ordinatione, Provisione, aur Actu editi in eedem anno vicesimo fexto regni nostri ini contrarium non obstantibus. Volentes insuper ac per præsenres firmiter injungendo precipentes omnibus, & fingulis Archiepiscopis, & Episcopis infra hoc regnum noltrum Anghan ac disalesono di con pentus evonerario

Reference

Dotatio Ecclefe ROFFENSIS 149 Cancellario Curiæ Degimarum & Primorum Fructuum nostrorumen nesnon nomnibus &c fingulis Officiariis & Ministris nostris Hatedum aut Successorum ac corum cujuslibet, qued iph aut aliquis comm aliquo modo/impedient perturbabunt, vexabunt fluinquies tabunt aut moleifabunt, aut impediet per-turbabit, kexabit, aut impediet perleliabit prædiffin Desamm & Capitalum & Succestores fues, feu comm aliquein, aut aliquam Personam quamque quamune est, aut ad aliqued compus in posterumein Debandarine in eadem Ecclesia, dem nominatus allignatus, appunctuatus, auti promutus ad aliqued Beneficium, Officium, den Dignitad Solutionem aliquipe (unimae auf reinatione cunque pro Primis Fructibus, Reventionionis pramificum, aus corum alianjus vel Decinatus Prebende, Beneficia Officia par Diga nurs in diffa Ecclefia Carhedrati Veleder pro: of sequencement. Solutionem statistiques tumper, aut resissaidam pro. lauta apriline o apprendix seaddista (ive Rentionis extendent). ad decimam partem valorisi suit annerio valoris prepaiflorism relectum alicujus salet p Decanatus Ecclefic Cathadralis prædicte, salet alienjus Præbendæ, Beneficii, Officii, & dig-

ox-

10-

n-

n-

ris ut rto

ni

ac

m el

oo tu

OF

U-

id

ii, m

0-

n

h-

is ic

Dotatio Ecclefia ROFFENSIS. dignitatis hi cadem Ecclesia Cathedrali, aut editionanne vice inome Hid Re Hundle Led squod normes tentingoli practice expenses cancellarity officially So Minister o poler in there alies alle succession rumpmoftander toper della midemontiatio nem havingloirevaruirenderarem Pitteheren permitted the peaulabonic gradiction De quam labor per forman spreed i chant de pros 211 aliquam Persangrap susing anod ocurolitoreng Brainsdeque wangagaganinda Da mus dus Comochimus en dem Dealisme de pinner and resident fire police in the Decanusy Capitulum ver Seccessores for the hobionij Grenebumiji seli Saudebini prac Rabine teneres o 8 zganderebva kalni se politine in tra and the state of t omniansky-Gregorid specifically 18 om the Policial Libert condition Parcellance 1888, character falls 1865 julmadijs8cscomfinilingagariks Leepofi Franciplegia i perdinense and property franciplegia i perdinense and perdinense a Padisis Viniy & Cervilla Catalibrum, W. fass i Botera des a Cardia? Liberas convaredas de Cardinas de Cardia de Card cipson & Invildadiones qualeunque quois valent premiteren supregent ettieupse, silenp Designation (Biddusia suma) die sadde algujus Præbendæ, Beneficit, Officit, & -915

Dotatio Ecclesia Roffe Neis. de Beabalive corum, aliquis, quit aliquis, vel aliqui Pradecellorum Tuorum, aut pra diffi nuper Prior & Conventus nuper Monagherii live Prioratus Rossersis, fixe corum aliquis, aut aliquis, aut aliquis Prædecessorum suprum habyterunt, stehuerunt, septga vill funt, aut prædictus moper dibbas & Corp ventus dicti puper Monafferti de Lednes, five comma aliquis, val aliquis, velaliqui Priede cefforum fuorum habuemat, tenuerunti wel gavili funt, babuits tenuitornel gavilus foit leu haberes tenere vel gaudere debuerine, aut debuit in prædictis Maneriis, Terris, Ter nementis, Rodoris, de exteris præmilliso hib in aliqua inde Parcella, & adeo plene & inteste, ac in tam amplis mode & forma prout omnia. & fingula ad manus nostras ratioredditionis vel Concessionis dictorum nuper Gratat Monasteriorum & Brigratuum, dive eorum alicujus, seu aliter quosunque modo devenerunt, seu devenire debuerunt, se in manibus nostris jam existent, aut existere ant in jure, corum alicujus ingreseles lay areas Li niterius, de ampliori gratia posto vos nobis, Hæredibus, & Successionibus noftris quod idem Decanus & Capitulum & corum Successores de postero in perpetuum habe-bunt, tenebunt, se gaudebunt, ac in usus suos proprios convertent; necnon habere, tenere.

52 Dotatio Ecclefie ROFFENSIS

tenere, & gaudere, ac in usus suos proprios convertere possint & valeant, omnes & sinmodo fuerant appropriatæ, ac omnia & omni moda Terras, Tenementa, & Decimas, Commoditates, & Proficua, & Emolumenta quascunque iifdem Rectoriis, five earum alicui quoquo modo spectant vel pertinent; necnon dictas Capellas de Milmington & Sancti Blafii in Malling prædicto Decano, & Capitulo & corum Successoribus praconcessas, cum fuis pertinentiis universis: ac quod cadem Rectoria, Capella prædicta cum carum pertinentils de cetero in perperuum dicto Decano & corum Successoribus pra-concessas cum suis pertinentiis universis, ac quod eædem Rectoriæ, Capellæ, cum carum pertinentiis de postero in perpetuum dicto Decano, & Capitulo & corum Successori. bus crant appropriate in tam amplis mode & forma prout dicti nuper Monasterii Abbas & Priores, vel corum aliquis, sive aliquis vel aliqui Prædecefforum fuorum in jure nuper corum Monasteriorum sive Prioratuum aut in jure corum alicujus prædictæ Rectoriæ & Capellæ, five corum aliquis, vel aliqui cum suis pertinentiis habuerunt, tenuerunt, vel gavisi fuerunt, habuit, tenuit, vel gavisus fuit, seu habere, tenere, vel gaudere debuerunt, aut debuit ratione aut modo quocunque, aliquo Actu, Statuto, Ordinatione,

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

tione, Lege, Consuetudine, Prohibitione, vel Restrictione ante hac habitâ, factâ, editā, usitatā, seu provisā, vel aliguā materiā, re, vel causa quacunque in contrarium aliquo modo non obstante sive impediente. Et hac absque aliqua Præsentatione, Admillione, seu Inductione alicujus Incumbentis; vel aliquorum Incumbentium addictas Rectorias & Capellas aut ad eorum aliquem ut præfertur, dicto Decano & Capitulo corumque Successoribus per præsentes concess ac etiam Volumus, & per prælentes pro nobis, Hæredibus & Succefforibus nostris Concedimus præfato Decano & Capitulo, & Successoribus suis, quod nos, Hæredes, & Successores nostri in perpetuum, & de tempore in tempus accquietabimus, exonerabimus, & indempnes confervabimus, tam eofdem Decanum & Capitulum ac eorum Successores, quam prædictæ, Maneria, Terræ, Tenementa, & cætera om. nia, & singula præmissa cum suis pertinentiis versus quascunque personas, & quamcunque perfonam, Hæredes, Assignatos & Successores suos de, & pro omnibus & omni modis Pentionibus, Portionibus, Redditibus, Fædis, Corrodis, Annuitatibus omnibus, ac Denaziorum fummis quibufcunque de, aut pro prædictis Maneriis, & cæteris præmissis, seu de, aut pro aliqua inde parcella oneratum seu onerandum præter prædictam sum mam

54 Dotatio Ecclefia ROFFENSIS.

mam centum & quindecim Librarum superius pro nos, ut præfestur, refervatarum, præter quam de quatuor Libris annuarim folvendis Vicario de Darento prædict. pro Pentione fua ac de quadraginta Solidis annuarim folvendis. Balliud de Fretnesbury prædict. pro temp8re existent, au de decem Solidis annuatim folvendis Ballivo de Meureham prædict pro tempore existent, ac de quadraginta Solidir annuatim folvendis Ballico de Stoke Denton pro tempore existents at de tredecim Solidis & quartier Denariis annuatim folvendis Balling de Sharftet prædict! ac de quadraginta Solidis amuatim folvendis Ballino de Civitate noftra Roffenti & Stroube bra! did pto tempore existent, at de tredecim Solidis & quatuor Denariis annuatim folvendis Vicario Dmnium Sandozum de Doo prædict. pro Pensione sua; ac de quindecim Solidis annuation folvendis Archidiacono Roffenti pro Procurationibus; ac de tredetim Solidisul & quatuer Denarit, annuatim folvendis Vita rio Santie Methurgae prædicte pro Penficuit ne fua ; ac de septem Solidis & fex Denarits annuatim folvendis Archiepiscopo Cantuari sex Solidis & ofto Denariis annuatim folven dis Vicario de Martin prædicta pro Penfione fua , aç de quinque Libris, fex Solidis, & 630 Eto Danariis annuatim folvendis Vicario San de Margatettae juxta Civitatem nostram Roffentem pro Hentione fua quae de viginti INSUI. fex

Sex Solidis & peto Denariis annuatim folvendis Archiepiscopo Cantuarienti pro Decimis ibidem; ac de viginti sex Solidis & octo Denariis annuatim fotvendis Archiepiscopo Cantuarienti pro Procurationibus ibidem ; ac de octa Libris, appuation folyendis Curato de Strom prædict, pro Stipendio suo; ac den quinque Solidis appuarim solvendis Virario de l' Allesford prædicta pro Pansione fuasi as de quinque Libris & decem Salidis annuarium folvendis Vicario de Dalling prædicta pro Pensione sua; ac de quinquaginta tribus solidis annuatim folvendis Vicario de Sutton-Cla lence prædicta pro Pentione ful Bacde que draginta Solidis, annuatim, solvendis Kicario de Chatta Sutton prædicta pro Pensione sua: ac de duodecim Salidisannuation folvendis Vicario de Lambenburst prædictar, no de duodecim Solidis appuarim folyendis Kicaria de Comubetil prædicta; ac devigenti fex San lidis & octo Denariis annuatim folvendis Vicario de Matringhurp, prædicta pro Pension. ne lua; ac de Jexaginta fax Solidis & octou Denarisannuatim folyendistagario de Meffer Farley & Barning pradicts pro Bentione sua; ac de quadraginta Salidis, annuarim folvendis Vicario de Beartiet prædicta pro Rensolvendis Vicario de Baughton Bounchellen prædicta pro pensione sua; sac de tredecim folidis & quatuor Denariis annuatim folvendis Episcopo Mintoniens exeuntibus de Rectoria de Leatherhean prædicta; ac de fexaeint.4

ginta novem Solidis & duobus Denariis annuatim solvendis Archiepiscopo Cantuarienti pro Procurationibus i ac etiam præterquam de triginta octo Solidis & sex Denariis annuatim solvendis Archidiacono Rossenti pro procurationibus.

Et ulterius, de uberiori Gratia nostra damus, & per præsentes concedimus præsato Decano & Capitulo omnia Exitus, Reventiones & Proficua omnium & singulorum prædictorum Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, Rectoriarum, Pensionum, Decimarum, ac cæterorum omnium & singulorum superius expressorum & specificatorum, a Festo Smeli Michaelis Archangeli ultime præteriti hac usque provenientus sive Crescentia.

Volentes insuper, & sirmiter injungendo præcipientes tam Cancellarie ac Cansilio Augmentationis Reventionum Corone nostre pro tempore existenti, quam omnibus Recepto. ribus, Auditoribus, & aliis Officiariis & Ministris nostris, quod ipse & eonum quilibet super solam demonstrationem harum Literarum Patentium absque alio Brevi, sen Warranto à nobis, Hæredibus, vel Successoribus nostris quoquo modo impetrandis, obripendis seu persequendis, plenam, integram, debitamque Exonerationem, Allocationem, Desalcationem, & Deductionem manisestam, præsaro Decano, & Capitulo, & Successori.

character benefits attended bus de Redistricted Leatherthead predictes s-as de fends

Dotatio Ecclesia BOTTENSISC 57 bus suis de omnibus & omnimodis hujusmodi Annuitatibus, Redditibus, & Denariorum fummis quibulcunque de præmiss, ut præ. fertur, excuntibus, seu solvendis, vel supes inde oneratis seu onerandis, præterquam de illis Redditibus, Fædis, & Denartorum summis quæ fupra nominatim & expressatim excipiantur, facient super causabant.

Et bæ Literæ Patentes nostræ erunt tam dico Cancellario & Curia Augmentationis Reventionum Corona nostra pro tempore existen-ti, quam prædictis Auditoribus, Receptori-bus, & aliis Officiariis, & Ministris nostris quibuscunque sufficiens Warrantum, & Ex-

oneratio in hac parte.

Er præterea, de ampliori gratia nostra. volumus & concedimus pro Nobis, Hære-6 dibus, & Successoribus nostris per Fræsentes, d quod hæ Literæ nostræ Patentes & quodlibet Verbum, Sententia, & Clausula in isse-dem contentum seu specificatum interpreta-buntur, exponentur, & determinabuntur, ac interpretabitur, exponetur, capietur, intel-1 ligetur, adjudicetur & determinetur, tamp coram nobis, Hæredibus & Successoribus noffris, & in quibulcunque Curis noffris, &s Curis Hæredum & Successorum nostrorum n tam Spiritualibus quam Temporalibus, ac in b omnibus aliis locis coram quibulcunque Fred dicibus Fusticiaries, & alus Portopis quibusq bou privame factom exiltentious allow Statu-

58: Dotatio Eeclefia ROFFENSIS. cunque, & alia Periona quacunque ad max mum Commodum & Proficuum prædicti Diceni & Capituli, ac Succefforum fuorum ae cujulibet Perfona qua nunc est aut ad aliqued Tempus in posterum erit Decamus Ecclesia Cathedralls prædictæ, aur Prebendanatus, appunctuatus, feu promotus ad al quod Beneficium, Officium, vel Dignizatem in eadem Ecclefia, & archifime erga nos Hæredes & Successores notices. Et hoc lices Nomina aut Gognomina, auf Nomen & Cog-nomen illorum, five illius qui in posterum erunt, aut ern Decanus Ecclefie prædiciæ aut Præbendarii vel Præbendarius in eadem Esclefia vel nominatus, affighatus, appunctuatus vel promofus ad a liquod Beneficium Of, ficiem, seu Dignitatem in eadem Ecclesta, aut caterorum Behlesiciorum, Dignitatum, & Promotionum in eadem Ecclesta, aut eorum. alieujus specialiter, & certifudinem afiter in his Liter's nothis Patentibus non exprimuntur, declarantur, feu fpecificantur, aut alique Omiffione, Defecto, Negligentia; Repuenantia, feu Contrarietate in præfeutibus, aut in corum aliquo. Aut co quod expressa mentio de vero valore annuo, aut de certitudine Præmissorum, aut de aliis Doms, Ieus Concessionibus per nos præsaro Decana & Can pitulo ante hae Tempora factis in præsentibus minime factum existentibus aliquo Statu-

to,

ì

i

i

n

5

U

ti

PO

y

ib IP

od

d

ii il

CC

11

Ci

on

di

dinis.

to, Actu, Ordinatione, seu Constitutione in contrarium Præmissorum, seu corum alicuius ante hæc tempora editis, factis seu ordinatis; vel aliqua caufa, re, feu materia quacanque in aliquo non obstante. Volumus eriam ac per Præsentes concedimus præsato Decano & Capitulo, quod habeant has Literas Patentes nostras sub Magne Sigillo nostro Anglia specificatas & sigillatas absque Fine feu Fœdo magno vel parvo in Cancellaria no stia, seu in Hanaperio ejusdem proinde nobis, seu ad nostrum reddendis, solvendis, vel faciendis, eo quod expressa mentio de vero valore annuo, aut de aliquo alio valore, vel certitudine præmissorum sive corum alicujus; aut de aliis Donis seu Concessionibus per nos præfato Decano & Capitulo ante hæc tempora factis in Prælentibus minime facta existunt, aut aliquo Statuto, Actu, Ordinatione, Provisione, seu Restitutione in contrarium facta, edita, ordinata, five provifa; aut aliqua alia de causa vel materia quacunque in aliqua non obstante. In cujus Rei Testimonium has Literas nostras fi-eri fecimus Patentes. Teste MEIPSO apud octelimonasterium vicesimo die Junii. Anno Regni nostri tricelimo tertio.

Mov impoySNOWE

Per Breve de Privato Sigillo & de Data prædicia authoritate Parliamenti.

Statuta

F DENRIGUS Octavus, Dei Gratia, Pidei Dejensor, ac in Terra Ecclesia Anglicana Supremum Caput, Universis Sancta Matris Filis, ad quorum Notitiam prælens Seriptum pervenerit, Salutem. Quum & nebis & Regni noffri Proceribus, univertoque Senatui (quem Parliamentum vocamus) vitum elt Des (ut confidemus) nos buc movente Monafteria que paffin in Regno nostro estabant, cum propter graves ac multiplices ittorum Enormitates, cum ob alias justas ra-tionabilesque causas supprimere, abosere, & in meliores ufile convertere. Nos & Diving Voluntati, & magis e Re Christiana este du-centes, ut ubi Ignorancia & Superstitio regnabanty ibi fincerus Dei cultus vigeat, & sandum Christi Evengelium doceatur & pure annumierur, & prætered ut ad Christiana Fidei ac Pieratis incrementum Juventus Regni nostri in bonis Literis instituatur, & paunafleriarum Loco Eccleffus erexinus & conftituimus, quarum alias Cathedrales, alias Collegistat vocari volumus; pro quarum Ecclefiarum Gubernatione & Regimine Leges & Statuta quæ fequentur præferibenda curavimus. Quibus tam Decani et utriusque **Ordinis**

Ordinis Canonici, quam cæteri omnes Minifiri Sacri, et pauperes qui in ipfis Eccledis
commoraturi fint, pareant et obsequantur
ilsque ut a nobis conditis et præsectis regantur et gubernentur. Id quod si secerint, ingens sane Pietatis incrementum in hoc Regno postro proventurum esse considiuus, et
nos expectatione et voto nostro qui ad Dei
Optimi Maximi Gloriam, ap Fidei Christiana
Augmentum has Ecclesias oreximus, et vario
is Ministrorum ordinibus exporeravituus haud
quaquam fraudavinius exporeravituus haud
quaquam fraudavinius exporeravituus haud

vacare, Volumus ut ille pro Decare, Volumus ut ille pro Decare, Volumus de Partin Proposition de la Partin del Partin de la Partin del Partin del Partin de la Pa

Imprimis liatumus et asdinavimus at dint perpetud in della Recletia unua Decimius lex Canquista lex Minores Canquista inqua Decimius acomus, unua Sub-diacomus, fient Clerimistati, unua Magrifler Cheriffarum, octo Chamitati unua Magrifler Cheriffarum, octo Chamitati duo Informatiores Rucrosum in Grammaniati, quosum unua fit Pracaptara falter Subspines ceptor, viginti Puero in Grammatical eriadian di fex Resperes de Sumptibua dicità Encollisti alendi, duo Subsensatifambicus finnior, qui et Barbi toriar nerito unua Rincernas unua Coguno, unua Sub-Coguna: Qui quidemani cadem Esclesia Cathedrali numero præscripto unusquisque in suo ordine juxta Statuta et Ordinationes nostras sedulò inserviant.

De

Line of the party of the party

qa AA

62 Statuta Ecclesia Roffensis. Ordins Canonici, quem cuteri orones Mini-De Qualitatibus, Electione & Admissione iffque ut a nobis condris et præfectis regan-Tapuimus et ordinamus ne Decamis in Sacerdos vita el fama integra. dus, modo et cruditus, led Dodfine eriam ritulo infignituson Hoc eff. Sale a Theologia Professor, Bace alaurent, yel Fara Doctor. Quam autom contigun officiam Decant per Mortem, Refignationem, Privationem, aut Cestionem, aut alio quevis modo in posterum vacare, Volumus ut ille pro Decano habea-tur, ut acceptetur Decanique officio in omni-bus fungatur, quen nos aut Successores noftri nominandum, eligendum, et præficien-dum, perque Literas Patentes magno Sigila poliso, aut Successorum postrorum figiliatas Episcopo Roffensi præfentandimi este duximus. Quem quidem Decanum fic nominatum cletium, et præsentatum post Episcopi Institurionem, præfentes Canonici adfoment et admittent in Decument perpetuum Ecclefia Cathedralis Roffenfis : Arque in hac sua Admissione Decames ipfe antequam ullam Etclefic Administrationem fuscipiat, aut ultis Ecclesia negotia di ingerat, in hanc formani Coquia, un ultis Sub Coquia, un la compani di ingerat, un la compani de control de la control de la compani de control de la contro

unusquisque in tuo ordine juxtu Statina et Ordinationes noftes fedulo in Civisus.

Jurementum Decani.

0

出版の記述が表現の

0-

4

いわれからあからのいのでき

ea

0

GO A. B. qui in Decanum hujus Eerle-lia Cathedrahis electus et inflitutus sum Deum restor, et peu haic Sacra et Sausta Der Eugengena suro, quod pro virils mea in lias Ecclesia bene et fideliter regam et gubernace eccepta bene et incentre legant et guident nabo luxta Ordinationes et Statuta ejuident Et quod omnia illius Bona. Terras, Tenginenta, exteralque res univerlas, tâm mobiles (laivo corum rationabili Uln) quam inmobiles, et aria omnia commoda ejuident eccepta bene et utiliter custodiam et derva bo arque ab allis fideliter hericurabo, ad hac omnia et fingula Statuta et Ordination hes Regis Henrici Citavi Fundatoria nothi, quaterus et modernis Regni Statutis et Carinonibus Ettella Anglacana non repugnant, bene et fideliter obtervabo, et ab allis quate nui eus concernunt rudiose objervari procuration sicur me Deus adjuvet et bac Sancta Der deuts de la concernunt rudiose objervari procuration de la concernunt rudiose objervario de la concernita de la concernit Evangena sadidas el mano di retilesurit de la mano di retilesurit della discarrazione di contra et argentea, supellectilem omnem, Utensilia, Chattas, et Munimenta, Rotulos Curiarum et

De Officio Decani.

Woman Decanus vigilantem elle decet, veluti Ocafum in Corpore, qui aliquis Corporis Membris fiand negligenter prolpi-ciat. Statulmus et volumes, ut Decanus qui pro tempore fuerit, cum omni solicita-dine præsit, Canonicas cæterosque Ministres Ecclesia omnes moneat, increpet, arguet, obfecret opportune, importune infet, sanquam excubias agens in reliquium gregem use cura commission, curet autem ut Divina Officia cum decoro celebrantut, ut Conciones praferioris diebus habeantut, ut Pueri cum ructu infiituantur, ut Electrolyna paupeappa diffiribuartur, ut in universum concretita sibi munera finguli fide inter obsant. fibi munera impirit fideliter obeant, pres rea Decant interesse debet, ut quim prase fuerit, honestam et competentem l'amilia alat, Pamerious panem trangat, qua in ipints confesentiam oneramis, ut heneste frugaliter in omnibus se exhibeat. Desay autem infigniter milerum caltigabit Eniso.
pur Cononicor vero infigniter inferos caltigabit Decamit, qui etiam malor et in officio
tardos per Statuta corriger angue puntet.

Pratterea, Thefaurum Jocalia Ornamenta, aliaque Bona Esclefic, Vala aurea

et argentea, supellectilem omnem, Utensilia, Chartas, et Munimenta, Rotulos Curiarum

& Scripturas, aliaque Bona & Res qualcunque ad Exclessam pradictam speciantes, absq; ulla illorum diminutione aut danno (salvo eorum rationabili Usu) prout Ordinationes & Statuta nostra praescribant, diligenter & sideliter dispenset, disponat ac custodiat, atque ab alias quorum intererir illud agi, dispensari, disponi ac custodici faciat, ut ea omnia Successori suo integra relinquat.

Denique statuinus & volumus, ut in omnibus Causis gravioribus, veluti in Feodi concessione, Terrarum dimissione, & aliis id genus, Decam, si præsens fuerit, Consensus obtineatur; quod si fuerit absens, modo intra Regisi nostri Angliai Llimites degue, Confessio e qui requiratur.

tion ad lucienter solitaine un reditum

地は部分

多点。 第二章 第二章 第二章

noi

rea lia.

um et A D has volumus, ut Decimes iple Recep-A tor, five corum after per Decamin aut Vice-decamin & Capitalitin (fub Capitali autem nomine ubique in his statutis mediam ad minus partem totius numeri omnium Canonicorum intelligimus) electus & deputatus, femel quotannis incipiendo, feilicet, post Pascham, omnia & singula Maneria, Terras, Tenementa, Domos, Adificia, Sylvas, Nemora, Boscos & Subboscos dictae Ecclesia visitet, quantum fieri potest, & penitus supervideat.

F

Cui

Cui quidem Decano vel Receptori per to tam illam Vilitationom Sene schullus vel Cler rice Terrarum aderit, & fideliter inferviet. consique tenebit & lanum confilium dabit. 109

In qui quiden Visitatione que de povo funt erlificande jaut reparande edificentur & reparentur, & in millo illorum ruine, vastationes, destructiones, deteriationes Reddituum, eut Einparum diminunienes, ob de feeture debitæ supervisionis accidisse inveni-

Wolumns etime at forbeter Bratus Mane-riorum & Adificiorum & in quibus egeant

reparationibus de rend Decembra qui Canonicus convenerit, fecerit, providerit, aut nes dinaverit pro eisdem, de suis omnibus Decambra de la completa dinaverit pro eisdem, de suis omnibus Decambra de la completa dinaverit pro eisdem, de suis omnibus Decambra de la completa del completa de la completa de la completa del completa de la completa del completa de la completa del completa de la completa del completa del completa de la completa de la completa de la completa del nus aut Canonicus intra octo dies post reditum quis Granicis, ibidem, persentitus in fariptis rationers recided large quation santum Solidos per diem allocar duainnus, Receptors nero dem munus o until duos Selidos tantum per diem allo quotannis incipiendo, scilices, poit Palabum, ommin & Impula Maneria Terras, Tenementa, Donos, Adificia Sylvas, Nemora, Bolcos & Subbolcos dittee Birclefie, vititor, quantum offinid

Trecanus intention out aliquie Conomeorum of the converse of the conomies of t

Danterea Volumus, ut nec Decams, nec Canonicorum ullus Boscos, aut Arbores, Subboscos ulli vendat, Terras aut Tenementa ulli locet ad terminum annorum, aut ad Firmam dimittat fine concilio & consensu

Capituli.

Volumus etiam ut milla Terra ad Firmam admittantur ultra viginti unum annos, non de tempore in tempus ficut de triennio in triennio, aut de saptemno in septemnio, aut per modum Renovationis alicujus termini cum expletus fuerit. Permittimus tamen ut Domini fire Addificia in Urbibus & Vicis ad terminum spinguaginta annorum, aut ad summam sanguata ad Firmam dimitti possint. In Firmarum autem Indenturis obligati volumis firmanios, ut Domini Ecclesia nostra Redditum dummas Receptori, aut ipius Deputato folianta Alienationem vero, ut Impignorationem alicujus Manerii, Terra, Redditus, Tepementorum, aut alicujus alterius Rei mobilis oumino prohibemus, pinguoscero enum optamus Ecclesian nostram, non maerascere.

Caufas denique & Lites in Judicio pro Defensione, Recuperatione, & Confervatione Junis dictie Ecclesia, fine concilio Capita-

F 2

li, Decanus ipse, aut aliquis Canonicorum non agat un prosequatur, dimittat vel relinquat, Sacerdotia, id est, Rectorias, Vicarias, aut alia ejus genera Ecclesiastica Benesicia ad Collationem Ecclesia nostras speciantia Decomo, aut eo absente Vice decantis conferat cum consensu Capituli.

mande Araditione Bosorum Decanonsani I

TRes Ecclefus prædictæ fecurius & mains conferventur, Statuingus Sel or dinamus, ut post Juramentum Decant, omnes illi quibus vel tempore fuperioris Decani, vel Vacationis rempore aliqua rerum cultodia tendebatur, hoc est, qui bona aliqua dista Ecclefia per Indenturas vel alil ter in cura vel custodia fua tuno habent, vel antea habuerunt, coram Capitalo verum & integram separation facient computam de rebus emilias per le administration vet fua cuftodia & cura commissis ; Bonaque ipsa coram Deceno & Canonicis monstrept & exhibeant Thefaurum squoque, universa Jocalia Ornamenta omnia, & Bona alia qua-Decumo tradant, aut tradi faciant derque prius habuerant per Indenturas inter Decanum & iplos leparatim conficiendas de manibus Decani recipiant, de quibus amnibus Decanus iple, abique ulla dilatione novum

& retarile I donficiety Indenfaritum beigue fubleriberau Quod glaidem liventorium postquama Capitulo perledium & probatum fuerits & Subscriptum, Thefami quoque, Joealia Onismenta, & salia priedica qua quotidiapo Minimon funtincialaria, & querin Cultodito Officiariorulpi per Indom was actuaneferboni debenit ploco ad boo deposito justa clefia nostra perminimento artico artico assurante vel continuos, vel divilos, ad invilendum. Sa-cerdotia & alindood fainologa (1900) a habest, ac ad alia negotia fua privata ablolvenda, pro Uniting at condistration gubernantur, Statuimus & Volumus, ut Decanus semper domi apado Ecclesson in a renden Chillillum remoretur Impedimentum legitimum. lapodinentum legininilmis dedaramis elle Servicion, Regia, Hants Reginar Dodest Sun. conum (Aula Decemy Sacedi, Ricomot) dou Principie impGrammaticas Informançais efficio funguesta suchdribecui negotia in Rege sultre oblatatos demandinas adveriamateiros ris velenidition, Rescutationen negotiarum nottre Reglefie, violentant detent innen med denique l'estrice nottre cominét adultaries mentum feut Provinciale Consilium prafatti onem & moram ibidem, quot thob aliquod iftorum impedimentorum ipium abeffe ab Ecclesia nostra contingat; in omnibus tamen com-

COM

commodismes fructibus a dieta Ecclefta perci pichelismpro præfilmi habeti volumos modo caulanuarientias quum donqum rediarity corato Capinelo probaveriti . Quodo filiob alias caulas abelle contigerir juxta temporis catio nemipro ablente habentury & commodis que Calenda continging iplum carefe volumber a Prince and Develope of the State of the St clefia nostra permittimus abesie it benenti dies vel continuos, vel divisos, ad invisendum Sa-cerdotia & alia Besteficio sua Assequa habeat, ac ad alia negotia fua privata abfolvenda, pro ensatelems is to an in the control of the standard some transport of the standard some transport of the standard some transport of the standard some some standard some st dershinen floor as Esponiared airieitados (Listem remoretur impedimentum legitimum. sittlogian unit elegitimum. and the sale of the contract o mis in all months. A contin Pasing in the Ministraction of the Ministraction of the Continue Designation. captan Calai St. Dans a regnolestit spramete revirentario de insumbibus Rebusius della deriodicinal de inoperatus que Statano nollya concerement danced topola Regiment & Staeun demisse ablum asseinend had. Debons. eur affige Versymenn done halls ablemanis. Kinna femindum Alberthonen a Canonso . Premilieur or amilfalbar, preitodop riequent od colofia noftra contingat; in comibus tamen Pleemolynario, ac Informatori Eilu mollai

De Qualitatibus, Electione, & Admissione Canonicorum.

Contigerit aliquem Canonicorum Ecclesia pradicta per Mortem, Relignationem, Privationem, Cessionem, vel alio quovis modo ab Ecclesia nostra recedere, amoveri, aut expessi, ille pro Canonico habeatur & acceptetur, quem Nos & Successores nostri nominandum ac eligendum per Literas nostras Patentes Magno Sigillo nostro, aut Successorum nostrorum Sigislaras Episcopo Rosens præsentandum esse duximus. Volumus autem, ut nullus in Canonicum admittatur, qui non sucrit Sacerdos integræ same, nec doctus modo & erudicus, sed qui Doctrinæ etiam Titulo fuerir insignitus, noc est, Sacra Theologia Professor, Baccalaureus, aut Juris Doctor, aut Artium Magister, aut demique Juris Baccalaureus.

Volumus etiam, ut millus in Decamum aut Canonicum hujus Ecclefia admittatur, qui aliqua Ecclefia Cathedrali seu Collegiata nupere nostre Fundationis, aut Collegiorum nostrorum de Windjura, vel Sancti Stephani apud Westmonasterium Decamus aut Canonicus existit, permittimus, tamen tam nostris quam Reginæ nostre Sacellanis Domesticis, quos Ordinarios vocant, necnon Decamo Sacelli,

F 4

Eleemosynario, ac Informatori Filii nostri Principis, ut tametsi Decanatum aut Canonicatam in aliqua prædictarum nostrarum Ecclesiarum seu Collegiorum habent ad alterum pihilominus Canonicatum in hac Ecclesia admittentur. Ita tamen ut in omnibus dietis nostris Ecclesius, non plures quam duos Canonicatus unquam habeant. Porro Canonicam sic nominatum & præsentatum post Emscopi Institutionem, Volumus un Decanus, aut ejus Vicegerens, coram Canonica præsentibus adsumat atque admittat managilo de monica adsumatica admittat managilo de monica adsumatica admittat managilo de monica admittata admit

nuroflecous tue or or of or one of remental canonicorum urordon de sur amenta Canonicorum urordon de sur amental canonicorum urordon de sur amental de sur a

in hanc forman jumbit sutunden insut olur

Ego A.B. qui in Caponicum huns Ecclefiæ Cathedralis Christi & Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Rossensis, momingeus, electus, & ishitutus sum, taktis Sacrosantis Da Evengelitu, suro, Quod pre virus med Terras, Tenementa, Redditus, Possessones, suraque EsLibertates, atque Privus ia, caterasque Res
universes hujus Ecclesiæ servado. O servari
procurado, ommaque ac singula Statuta ac
Ordinationes Regis HENRICI Ostavi,
Fundatoris nostri sirmissima custodiam (quate-

nus modernis bujus Regni & Canonibus Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Statutis non repugnant, & ab aliis, quantum in me fuent, custodire curabo, nec quod in commodum & bonorem bujus Ecclesiæ legitime sieri potest sciens impediam, sed illius commodum procurabo & augebo. Et si ad aliquod officium garendum in Ecclesia pradicta, vocatus, elettus & designatus suero, illud obire & graniter pro viribus sacre non detractabo. Has omma & singula prastabo, scut me Deus adjunet, & bac sanda Dei Evangelia.

cerdotia & alia Beneficia fira fi que babe. ant, ac muronnone, firmandes de lo coda,

Clandoquidem Membra a Capite procult legingi non convenit, quemadmodum Decanum na etiam Canonicus domi le continere. & in Ecclesa nostra semper residere volumus, nisi illos remoretur Lagitimum Impedimentum; Legitimum antem impedimentum declaremus esse Servicium Regis aut Reginz Domesticium, quod Ordinarium vocant; Servitium esiam corum qui in Principis Aulà Decani Sacelli, & Eleemosviarii, seu Principis in Grammatica Informatoris Ossicio sunguntur. Ad hac negotia a Rege ultro obsata & demandata, adversam Corporis Valendinem, Procurationem Negotiorum Ecclesa nostra violentam Detentionem, vel denique Ecclesa nostra nomine

pomine all Parliamentum seu Provinciale Conchium, profectionem et moram ibidem, quod ff ob aliquod ifforum impedimentorum ipfum abene ab Ecclefu noftra copringar, in omnibus tamen commodis & Fructious a divolumus, modo causam absentia, quim do-mun redierit, coram Devano aut Vice-Deca-no & Canonicis presentibus probaverit. Praterea fingulos Canonicos fingulis arinis ab Ecclefia noftra permittimus abelle octoginta dies continuos, vel divisos, ad invitenda Sacerdotia & alia Beneficia fua, fi quæ habe-ant, ac alia negotia fua privata absolvenda, pro quo quidem absentiæ tempore omnia Eenoluncina percipies, que eriam presentible continguint. Preserva volumos el Ratunius, en quoties Decemia aut Commicorum aliquis ad concionantium proficitcatur intra quindeintegro abluerit, thing diet emplumentum percipier, proinde ac fi dom's manfillet, quod ti ultra quindeam milliaria & Mich oiginti quatuer a dicta Ecclesia nostra concienaturas egredietur, tunc fi tudhus integris diebus abfuerit, eadem etiam Emplumenta accipiet, que al qui domi manent, percipient. Interim camen flaruimus & volumus, tertian ad mitius partem rottus numeri Canonicorum in Ec-ctedia nottus perpetitium præfentem elle. Ogod niti tertila pars temper domi manterit, eos omnes.

omnes qui absentes fuerint cessante legitimo Impedimento, tam Dividentia sua quam Pecunia Corpori cujusque Prabenda debita carere jubemuri quam diu tertia, quam dividus, Canonicoran pars presens non fuerit.

Familiis, & Bona que ex nostra idurtate partificades avillos and artificial and artifical avarities question modent, no sur diverticula avarities questi-

Dei Stathimus Ecvolumus ut Patrinimus Dei obfectamus, ut in Verbo Dei opperunte, et impure feminando fint Teduli, quam alias, practipue in Roleja nofth Casbedrali, ut linguli Campici fingulis annis apatre i di unintis Sermone all Populum in Ecolofa practicia, Idiomate Miglicano del Te, vel per alice ficiant, idiomate Miglicano del Te, vel per alice ficiant, idque Diebus Dominimis, feillost, inter Natulus Chrift & Anninimistonem Bonto Maria Virginis & Maria femel, inter Anninimistonem Bonto Maria Virginis & Natulum Chrift femel, inter Fathum Michaelis & Natulum Chrift femel, in ut nullus fere tottus anni Dies Dominicus abent abeque Cencione.

Decembe chrift, et Die Natolis Domini, que annis Verbam Dei Idiomate Anglicano per la vel per album concionerus.

eque que est Decam & Biorum Canonicorum

ome qui absentes sucrint cessante lecitinio Ime d'meun De Menfa Canonicorum em le ami cunia Corpori cuinsque Prabenda debita ca-Tatuimus & volumus chut finguir Canenici Directidentes deorem habitanto cum lingulis Familiis, & Bona quæ ex nostra libertate participarunt in boneftis limpentis (ic) accommodent, ne aut diverticula avaritiæ quæsiwife, valut in profusionen mimiame ibbidiffe Riderntur 9 6 quis automichoramis vittaria altero notatus ditorit defamatus per Decamum, aut no absente. Vicadas apum corribiatus, nice i videtur mulda aibitratia congettus Por-19 li tuis ex Canonicis desent printer Especiales de Scipendia quadraginagnil ibrasi autorias certificadines and can dumman dodudis gnezibus a dimatis ralisanda boon Thabeat muchd Familiam feorfin alandam cogi wolumus. Sed volumus ad Menfami Decani and aliquips Committee and Minorem Conem-corups intra Ecologia (politica) ambitum scome-dation Quod filmius gooditionis quas fuerior, ablication application of the common Mentan fullings, qui empe is in common Menta communications produnt in Relidente computabutius & max comments Dividentia tantim bercipiant quantam unas corum qui Jeorlin familiam alunt. is Aliest voro sompes qui communem insatifa mentata non habent, fed ad aliam Mensam comedunt Dividentia ejus quæ ex Decani & aliorum Canonicorum abablentia acerelcit; participes esse omnino pro-

De Stipendio Decani & Canonicrrum.

JOvimus Hospitalitatis virtutem Deo esse longe gratissimam, quam ut Decanus & Canonici Ecclesia nostra facilius exerceant, flatuimus & ordinamus, ut Decanus recipiat fingulis annis pro Corpore Decanatus sui per manus Thesaurarii viginti septem Libras legitima Moneta Anglia. Quilibet vero Canonicus recipiet singulis annis pro Corpore Prabenda sue permanens Thesaurarii septem Libras, sexdecem Solidos, & octo Denarios, legitima Moneta Anglia. Præterea volumus & ordinamus, ut Decanus pro fingulis die-bus vel integris Matutinis, vel Missa, vel Verpertinis Officies, infignibus Choro con-venientibus indutus, interest ac etiam pro singulis diebus illis quibus abeft per Statutorum nostrorum Permissionem recipiat ab Ecclesia nostra quatuor Solidos legitima Moneta An-Haud fecus flatuimus & volumus. ut quilibet Canonicus pro fingulis diebus, quibus integris Matutinis, vel Millæ, vel Velpertinis Officiis, intignibus Choro convenientibus indutus interest, ac etiam pro fingulis diebus illis, quibus adest per Statutoclesia nostra octo Denarios legitimæ Moneræ Angli-

Angli-

Anglicana Volumus autem ut fingulis anni terminis, viz. ad Peftum Michaelis, ad Nativitatem Christi, ad Annunciationem Beata Maria Virginis, ad Festum Johannis Baptista stipendia omnia tam Decano & Canonicis, quam aliis Ministris omnibus numerentur & folventur, præter pecunias illas quæ Miniftris pro menta & Communiis singulis men-sibus numerari debent, & præter illam pe-curiam, quæ quotannis accrescit ex absentia Detani & Canonicorum, & inter prælentes dividenda est, cujus quidem pecunies summa sic colligenda est. Pracentor qui pro tempore suit, notet sideliter dies quibus absimt Decanus & Canonici : Decano pro singulis diebus ablentia fua aufcrentur quatuot folid cullibet Cananico pro linguis diebus ablentue lux auferantur osto Denarii & penes Essaurarium detineantur. Annue hac lumina ex Decani & Canonicorum objentua accretoris in fine Anni 1 e in Reflo Machaelis, intelle Decanum refidentem & Prabandarios peficialis. dentes dividatut. Relidentes veto interner tamur cos, qui & dica agenti unes continuos quotannis Divanis Officia juxta, Normani Statutorum, interfunt & Familiam ibi feorfim alant, ex ipla autem Dividentia volu-mus Decanum duplum accipere, hoc est, si Canonicus relidens pro portione fua recipiat octo Denarios, Decama recipiat Jendecin Der natios en inclina legiones de culton allelo.

De Electione Officiariorum, & Poena Absentium Tempore Electionis Officiariorum.

attaining de volumes, at Vice Dec Beams & Probendarii meminerint fe ad Corporis exemplum conjunctos effe, cujus veladmonitum valumus 8t mandamus ut in communi pro affectu confulantur, tamen ut præcipiendi porostas unius Decani sit, aut eo abiente Vice-decani, modesta autem Admonitio ad onines Combricos prafentes pertinet ut in fine enique Officio indrepatio & prudent Objurgatio incumbat; ergo Decaair aut so abiente Vacesdedemes, fingulis congregatis Canonicis, videfino atinto Novembris, hos ex Genericis Officiarios viz Vianderasuch Receptoren, 8011 The four arised 111 Recon-lanter ausera Officium fibi delatum fine sacide aumalor probabitor probabitor y volumes ab Berlefe voltte in purpetuum lamduering Ad annes Campica louines Coelfansibus Que anne mpreravinus, impelimentis) o incluita po-fira Becigia romanine despresentes effet volumus. Alioquin quotqueristo melapore shfuerint tota illa pecuniæ fumma, quam illo anno pro corpore Prabenda percepturi effent omnino cavebunt.

, aparts its aparticles.

De OfficionVice-Decani. noisold set in invitation.

Tatuimus & volumus, ut Vice-Decanus nibus Ecclesia nostra Ministris (Decano abfente, aut Decanatu vacante) prafit & profpiciat, cofque in Ordine contineat, & quacunque fieri deberene per Decaman præfentem quod ad Ecolefia, negotia & regimen pertinet ipso absente, vel ipsius Officio vacante, bene & sideriter faciet & administrabit, Decanolabiente, tamim Choroj quantalibi proximus erit caterifque eminention de provide in Negotiis Ecclefia moffre ceteris diligentis or descircumifpection. il De unus louin Decano Pater familias effe videatur. Praterea volumus! ut Decanatu vacante, Vice Benative habeat-integram & planam Potestatem & Authoritaten in omnibus Ecclesian regendi & Ighbermandia Perinde utque ipfi Decana per Statutamenolita daturnot concediture donec noves Deroiter dofus recoluring the facile, atquesad hac omitia prastanda, comin its, qui ad hoc Officium ippirm elegerunt, sacris Evan lunus. Alioquin quotqueidab mabit quilagfucrint tota illa pecunize famma, quam illo anno pro corpore Prabenda percepturil effent omnino cavebunt, as som

-lot mul De Officio Receptoris. ums del

omnibus funt numerandas, & illa etiam quæ

renda, Ad hune pertinchit farta tada fa-CTatuimus, ut qui ad Officium Receptoris adfumitur omnes Pecunias & Redditus Terrarum, Tenementorum, & debita omnia adi Ecelefiam noftram, colligat & recipiat. caque omnia, quamplurimum commode poterit, The aurario, qui pro tempore fuerit fideliter tradet. Receptoris etiam cura erit omnibus dicta Ecclesia Bonis, præsertim externis diligenter profpicere Adificiorum externorum minis necessariis Reparationibus opportune fuccurrere? Ad hunc etiam pertinebit ed omnia facere atque obire que ipfi in Officio Decam perforibantur. Nimirum J ound ad Terrarim & Tenementorum Vifitationem attinet 60 Arque ad shee fideliter & diligentes præftanda coram iis, qui ibfim co legerunt stachis Sacrofanctis Evangeliis In-Valle, Vestibusque Sactagniasto Saconemis omnibus hand negligenter fervandis operam dabit, que instinalent confficientes dingenter oblervaturum, tactis Sacrolandis Lvan-O Tamimus & ordinamus ait Thefaurarius qui pro tempore fuerit, Stipendia omnia, prout in Statutis nostris assignantur, tempore suo numeret & solvet, tam illa quæ fingulis mensibus Ministris Chori & aliis solvenda funt pro mensa & Communiis ipforum, quam illa quæ fingulis anni terminis omniomnibus funt numeranda; & illa etiam quæ fub anni exitum pro Dividentia funt folvenda. Ad hunc pertinebit farta tacta facere; & Domos omnium Ministrorum Ec clefie nostra, praterquam Decani & Canoni-Vice-decani, refarcire & reftaurare, quoties illorum necessitas postulaverit, & quicquid ad Templi & Chori ornatum necessario pertinebit comparandum providere, Materialm praterea & lignum ad Ædificationem aptumo diligemen fervandum curabit un florro, ut Cononicorum Ædes melius diligentiufque in posterum reparentut, Statuimus & volumus, ut Ganonicus de novo electus ocadmifica in Demortus, aut Assignantis, aut quovis modo cedantism Ades fracedars cafque with Homo as Staliulo, Scrialis Commodinatibus adudis das Aldes portinentibus fibi habeat & poffidest pir Caranii defique i habebit Sacrariis & Valis, Vestibusque Sacringulad Monumentis omnibus haud negligenter fervandis operam dabit, quæ damia i Tele fillelind & diligenter observaturum, tactis Sacrosanctis Evangelie, cortin is quinipfond degenant Tip qui pro tempore fuerit. Stipencha sider nia, prout in Statutis noifris affignantur, tempore fuo numeret & folvet, tant illa quæ fingulis mentibus Ministris Chori & aliis, Denda funt pro menta & Communits ipforum, quam illa qua fingulis ente terminis omnioniM enoiling Selavo, hujus Eccless Fundators oniM enoiling Selavo enoime Selavo enoime enoim

Mia in hac notra Ecclesia Hymnis, Pfalmis, & perpetuis Orationibus Deum celebrandum decrevimus, Statuimus, & ordinamus, ut tam illi sex Sacerdotes, quos Minores Canonicos vocamus, quam totidem Clerici Laid, ad hoc Discomis, & Sub-diaconus, qui Evangelium & Epistolam legent (quos omnes ad Dei laudes in Ecclesia no-stræ Templo assidue decantandas constituimus) fint, quantum fieri potest, eruditi, fame bonz, Conversationis & honeste; denique cantandi periti, id conflare volumus Judicio corum qui in cadem Beeleffa Artem Muficam probe chilente i Ligentur autem, cum loca ipforumoracavericit, per Decunum, aut eo abfente Vice-decemon & Capitulum. Porro. in ipto the Admittione hujufmodi Jurameneum contrarinai fecerit, per Linudallanquino Vice-decanum, arbitraria Molda te-

us fur anemam Windrem Canonicerum feu fur ante pre-

EGO A B Ecclesia Cathedralis Christi & Benta Maria Virginis Rossensis, in Minorem Candincum electris, Juro, Quod quamdiu in hac Ecclesia morabot, omnes Ordinationes & Statuta a Potentissimo Rege G 2 HEN-

HENRICO Octavo, hujus Ecclesia Fundatore edita, quatenus me concernant pro mea virili inviolabiliter observabo; ad hæe Decano & Canonicis debitam Reverentiam & Obedientiam exhibebo. Denique Commodum & Honorem hujus Ecclesia diligenter procurabo. Sicut me Deus adjuvet & hæe Sancta Dei Evangelia.

Quod quidem Juramentum in admissione sua præstare volumus singulos Ecclesia no-stræ Ministros. I & muitagnavel imp

(quos onnes ad Dei laudes in Eoclesia no-

mus) fine, quantum fieri phieth erheiltig fi-Rainamus & volumis, ut Minorum Canonicorum, caterorumque priminiminimi Ecclefia nostra Ministrattium Residentia fit perpetua. Nemini enim lickbit integram diem, aut noclem integram ab Ecclesis mostra abeste, potestate prius imperrata vel à Decano, aut en ablente, Vice decime de Quifquis autem contrarium fecerit, per Decamin; aut eo absente, Vice-decanum, arbitraria Mulca seriatur. Quod fi Ministrotum Chori aliquis ab Ecclesia nostra decessorie non ante præmonito, per tres Menses, Decano, aut eo absente, Vice-decano, trium Mensium Stipenrum Canonicorum absuerit è Majori Missa, aut à Marutinis, perdat Denarium : Quifquis autem à Vespertinis aut Completario abfuerit. HBW-

fuerit, perdat Obolum. Quisquis à prima, vel à tertia, vel sexta, vel nona absuerit, pendet Quadrantem. Quisquis Chorum ingressus non fuerit ante Primum Psalmum finitum, aut ante Kyrie Eleeyfon in Missa perdet Quadrantem. Quisquis in Choro, injunctum fibi Officium per. Pracentorem, obire contemplerit, perdet duos Denarios. Clericorum vero Mulca arbitrio Decani & Majoris partis præsentium Canonicorum decernetur, quorum Decreto stabunt Clerici. Summa autem difperdita per absentes, in fine Termini cujuslibet, inter præsentes æqua distributione dividetur, juxta numerum dierum quibus præsentes fuerant, ac qui pluribus diebus præfentes fuerant plus dividentiæ recipiant, qui vero paucioribus minus. Porro autem, ut Minores Canonici, & Ecclesia noftræ Presbyteri Ministeriis suis diligenter inferviant, unico tantum, eam dictis fuis in Ecclefia nostra serviciis Ecclefiastico Beneficio gaudendi licentiam damus. Modo Beneficium hujusmodi non ultra viginti quatuor Milliagia à Civitate Roffensi distet, à quo Beneficio eos abelle permittimus, quam diu in Ecclesia nostra Cathedrali ministrabunt, non obstantibus quibuscunque Regni nostri Statietcunque ab l'ectefin politie allum anelle situt

tigerit alterum lebynabir qui ipsius Offcro feleliter fungeith. Lac omnia fe fideli-

De Pracentore & ejus Officio cires

det Quadranten. : Onisquis Chorun O Tatuimus & ordinamus, ut ex Minoribus Canonicis, unus atate maturion & moribus & Ecuditione infignior, per Deconum aut eo absente, Vice-Decembra & Capitulum in Pracentorem eligatur, eujus Officium erit Pfallentes in Ecclesia nostra cum decoro mederari, & voce aliis pracinere, ac veluti Duse effe, ne ulla inter cantandum Diffonantia oriatur, huie parebunt, quod ad Chori Negotia attinet, omnes Minores Canonici & Clerici, caterique ad canendum Chorumoin gredientes, quicquid tille degendam anticao pendum præferipfig prompte parere debent. Bræterea vero abique dolo mato notabit Ab-Sentiam à Divinis Officies, tam Décari 80 Chi nenicerum duam amnitim in Choro minifirantion, Jouannomni quindenoise Dono Col Pitulari coram Canomois presentibus Meliter saferet / Simplishamen Minores Cananiconum aut Claricorum caufath MAb sensia fra losserat, valore debet, si peril Del cammiant consblence, Fire decommon approbeturing Prattores Libros Chord deputates bette cutari deputation Demique, que tiescunque ab Ecclesia nostra illum abesso contigerit, alterum designabit, qui ipsius Officio fideliter fungetur. Hæc omnia se fideli-Deter

ter l præftiturum, folenni Juramento pollis or anima in consultation of the consultati

De Sacrifta & Sab-Sacrifta.

Tatuimus & volumus, ut ex Minoribus Canonicis unus Vir industrius, & fide molta, eligatur per Decanum & Capitulum, qui Sacrifta appelletur plcui Templis Altarium, Sacellorum, Vestimentorum, Libros rum, Calicum, Monumentorum, & aliorum Ornamentorum cura ocommittetur. 10 Qua quidem omnia recipiet à Thefaurario coram Decano aut Vice-Decano ac Canonicis prasentibus per Indenturas, ac fimili modo redder. Curabit etiamy cum Confilio Thefauraris qui pro tempore fuerit, ne Vinum, Aqua, aut Cera ad Luminaria requisita, pro Celebratione Divinorum in prædicto Templo temporibus congruis celebrandorum, omnino define Ad hac idem Sacrifta agroros in dicta Beclefia nostra vilitabit, corum Confessiones audiet, & Sacramenta, tam infirmis quam fanis (quoties vel opus crit, vel temporis Ratio postulabit) sedulo ac reverenter admini-Arabic. Oblationes etiam in Templo, fi qua fuerint, recipier, & in ufum Ecclefiz noftrz tradendas fervabit. Volumus porro, ut habeat sub se dues Viros probes ac industrios, per Decamum, aut eo absente, Vice-Decamum 80 Capitulum nominandos, qui iplius Sacrifta Mandatis

Mandatis pareant, Vestes complicent, Luminaria accendant, Altaria sternant, Templum verrendum curent, Campanas, horis à
Decano aut Vice-Decano præseriptis, pulsandas curent. Quorum alterius etiam Officium
Virgam ante Crucem portare, & ante Episcopum, si præsens suerit, aut eo absente, anteDecanum Templum adeuntem, & ab eodem
abeuntem, & alibi loco & tempore congruis.
Volumus denique ut tam Sacrista quam SubSacrista quum ipsos ab Ecclesia nostra abesse
contigerit, alios in locum suum constituant,
qui ipsis absentibus Officio ipsorum sideliter
sungentur; qui quidem Sacrista & SubSacrista ad Officia sua sideliter sungendum
Juramenti vinculo obstringentur.

qui pro tempor fuert ne Vinum, Aqua, aut configue muros o estre de Choristis, o communication de Choristis, o communication de Choristis de Color d

Grammus & ordinamus, ut in Ecolefia nor fira prædicta ad Electionem & Defignationem Decani, aut eo absente, Vice-Decani & Capituli sint ofto Chorista, Pueri teneræ ætatis & Vocibus semoris, & ad cantandum aptis y qui Choro inserviant, ministrene & cament. Ad hos instruendos & imbuendos tanto Morum Medestia, quam Cantandi Berritia, volumus ut per Decanum, aut eo absente, Vice-Decanum & Capitulum, præter sem Chericos lantel nominatos, unus eligatur, qui sit honestæ Famæ, Vitæ probæ, Cantandi & Organa

Organa pulsandi peritus, qui Pueris docendis, Organis pulsandis suo tempore, in Divinis Officiis cantandis studiose vacabit. Quod si negligens, aut in docendo desidiosus inveniatur, ipse post trinam monitionem ab Officio deponatur. Qui quidem ad Officium sideliter obeundum, etiam Juramento adigetur.

De Pueris Grammaticis & eorum Informatoribus.

T Pietas & bonæ Literæ perpetuo in Ecclesia nostra suppullescant, crescant, floreant, & suo tempore in Gloriam Dei, & Reipublica Commodum, & Ornamentum frudificent. Statulmus & ordinamus, ut ad Electionem & Defignationem Decani, aut eo absente, Vice-Decani & Capituli sint perpetuo in Ecclesia nostra Roffensi, viginti Pueri pauperes, & amicorum ope destituti, de Bonis Ecclesia nostra alendi, Ingeniis (quose fieri potest) ad discendum natis & aptis. Quos tamen admitti nolumus in pauperes Pueros Ecclefia nostræ, antequam noverint legere, scribere, & mediocriter calluerint prima Grammatica Rudimenta, idque Judicio Decani & Archi-Didascali; atque hos pueros volumus impensis Ecclesia nostra ali, donce mediocrem Latina Grammatica notitiam adepti fuerint, & Latine loqui, & La-Tireris

tine Scribere didicerint, qui rei dabitur quathor annorum fpatium batt fi ita Decano & Archi-Didafealo vifum fuerit ad Jupanum quinque abnorum, & non ampline Volumus autem ut nullus nifi Ecclefie nofbre ROEFENsis Chorista fuerit in pauperem Discipulum Ecclesia nostra eligatur, qui nonum atatis sua annum non compleverit, vel quintum decimum ætatis suæ annum non excesserit. Quod fi quis Puerorum infigni tarditate, & hebetudine notatus sit, aur Natura ab Literis abhorrenti, hunc post multam probationem, volumus per Decanum expelli, & alio amoveri, ne velut Fueus apum mella devoret. At hic Conscientism Informatorum oneravimus, ot quantum maximam poteriot operam de diligentiam adhibeant que Rueri in Literis progredientur & proficient, & nequem Puesorum tarditatis vicio infignicer notatum, inter ceteros diutids mutiliter herene finant, quin illius Nomen flatim Decamp deferant, ut equamoto, ad illius docum aprior per Decommittyebec ablente, Vice-Decemen & Capitulum eligator. 19 Statu more pratofes, ut per Decanup, ivel ed ableme Rees Decomm 85. Capitulum, ramus eligarus Latinos 30 Grace dophis, bonz Famz, & piz Vine, docendi fucultanes imbutus, qui ram diginti lilos Ecclefia rioltra Pueros, quam alios quo conque Crammaticam discendi gratia ad Scholum nofram confluences pletare excelati 80 bonis time Literis

Literis exornet, hic in Schola nostra primus obtinebit, & Arabi-Didascalus five precipuus Informator efto. Rurfum per Decanum, aut eo absente, Vice-Decanum & Capitulum volumus virum aliquem eligi, bonæ Famæ, & piæ Vitæ. Latine doctum, docendique facultate imbutum; qui sub Archi-Didascalo pueros docebit, prima scilicet Grammatices Rudimenta, & proinde Hyper-Didascalus five secundarius Informator appellabitur. Hos vero Informatores Puerorum volumus, ut regulis & docendi Ordine, quem Decenus & Capitelim præscribendum duxerint, diligenter & fideliter obsecundent. Quod si desidiosi aut negligentes, aut minus ad docendum apti inveniantur, poli trizam monitionem à Decaro & Capitulo amoveantur, & ab Officio deponantur. Ompia aurem ad Functionem fuam spectantia, se sideliten præstituros Juratimus tamen Decime, aut. mentimorq oftem

Decano, ill's poteitatem dare ut abient pen

STatuinus & volumus, ut Defignatione & Electione nostra, aut Successorum nostrorum, per Literas nostras, aut Successorum nostrorum manu signatas, sint in Ecclesia nostra prædicta de bonis Ecclesia nostræ alendi sex Pauperes, Viri paupertate gravati, & inopia assiditi, vel Bello confracti, aut mutilati, vel Senio confecti, aut alias debilitati, aut

aut ad Inopiam & Miseriam redacti. Quo-. rum Officium erit, quatenus ipforum patitur Infirmitas, Divinorum Officiorum tempore in Templo quotidie præsentes esse, Orationi-bus vacare, celebraturisque Presbyteris infervire & adfiftere, & famulari, ac & Navem & Chorum Ecclesia ab omni Sorde, Spurcitie mundam fervare, & Subfacristis Luminibus accendendis & extinguendis, atque in Campa. mis pullandis (quantum per vires licebit) juvare. Denique Decano, & co abiente, Vices Decano obtemperare in his, que ad Decorem Ecelefia pertinent. Quod fi in ils Officiis defides reperiantur, Arbitrio Decani, aut eo ableme, Vide Decani corrigantur. Quod fi quis illorum abfuerit, neque in Ecclesia hoffra refiderit, aut faltem in fedibus Ecclefia nostre admodum Vicinis, volumus ut juxta Absentiæ suz vationem careat, permittimus tamen Decano, aut et absente, Vice-Decano, illis potestatem dare, ut absint per viginti Dies, quotannis ob caufam ab ipfo. Decano, aut eo absente, Vice-Decano probandaminin Officium autemu fefe præftituros 20 Puramento, quo cateri Eblefia nostra Mifirorum, per Efferse noftrasquelemente lighten nostrorum manu fignatas, fint in Ecclesia no-Stra prædicta de bonis- Ecclesta nostras alendi fex Pauperes, Vin jauperia e gravati, & inofia afficti, vel lello confiacti, aut murila-ti, vel Senio confecti, aut alias debilitati, aut

De Inferioribus Ecclesia nostra Ministris.

in Reclair noftra gracia tondebit & radet.

Uia nemo! Divinis Officiis digne inservire, & sæcularibus Ministeriis simul occupari potest, ne in Choro ministrantes ab Officio impediantur, Inferiores Mini-Aros fubitiruendos decrevimus, Volumus igitur ut Decanus, aut eo absente, Vice-Decanus pro fuo Arbitrio & Prudentia eligat & admittat in Pincernam Virum industrium, bonæ Famæ, & Vitæ probæ, qui Panem & Potum communiter vescentibus horis con-gruis diligenter ministrabit, & Promptuario fedulo infervier, & una cum Coquo, Oblonies pro Menfa Minorum Canonicorum & Mini fivorum emendis, ex Senefehalli Confilio dis ligenter incumber; qui etiam rationem Dati menstruo. Janitorem, præterea qui & Barbi-Tonforis Officium exercere debet, Detanting aut eo absente, Vice-Decanum, eligere volumus Virum induffrium, bonæ Famæ, & Vithe probat qui & claves Portarum fideliter cuo ftodiet, Januafque & Oftia exteriora Septi Ecclesia obserrabit, & ad Mandatum Decami, aut eo ablente, Vice-Decomi, claudet, ferrabit. atque aperien Noctu autem nemini parere ifmat, nifi ad expressum Mandatum Decant, cant eo absente. Vice-Decani. Hunc erian Tonforis Officio fungi volumus, qui omnes quus. in

in Ecclesia nostra gratis tondebit & radet. Postremo, & Coquum atque Sub-Coquum idem Decanus, & eo absente, Vice-Decanus eliget Viros industrios, & bonæ Famæ, & probæ Vitæ, qui Obsonia omnia & Edulia pro Media communi, Victitantium diligenter, parent. Atque hu, omnes idem Juramentum jurabunt, quod in Choro ministrantes, jurare statuinus.

pro mo Arbitrio & Prudentis eligat & ad-

Too I du una convenient, de una Deum Laudantin Chora, una etam comedant, de una Deum Jaudent, in Menla Statuinus de una de un Jaudent, in Menla Statuinus de unifri omnes in Chara, quam Phenorum Granmaticorum Informatores, de alia omnes inferiores, Ecclesa, nostra, Ministri (Rueri etiam Mulicam de Granmaticam discoptes, si finam mode sign potest), in communificult sinul comedant de epulentur. In qua quidon Aula Pracentor, vel es absente, primus admissione Ministri Canonicus, in superiore Menta primus accumbat, si Deinde Archi-Didescales de cateri Manoras Canonicis, in service de Cherica de Hypendidas de Sub-diagones, sex Cherista, in secundo Ruandio sedeant Sub-facrista, in secundo Ruandio sedeant Sub-facrista, Pincerna, Jamitor, de Character Sub-facrista de

quis Morum Centor in Aula erit Pracentor, aut ed absente, primus admissione Minor Canonicus, qui Viros immorigeros arguet. Pueros autem arguent etiam iplotum Praceptores, me comnia cum Silentio, Ordine, & Decore agantumin Aula, il Unus ex Presbyteris Ecolofia, permeonfensom imajoris partis Convivacioni in prime se fecundo Ordine Vicefimo quinto Novembris quotannis eligerur, qui afongetto Officio : Senefchalli? anni qui pro lintegro anno Senefehaltus etit ad Commimem Menfaln, Ligna, Carbones, Sulcum, So idil generatia, que pro futuri temporis Special County accellaria videbantur, parabituno litio vationemi Seneschalli menstrui, id reff, qui mino mente Senefchallus erit fingulis Mepdoniadis scrim fine cujulvis menlis vicarum primi & fecundi Ordinis omnium Impensalam rationem redden Porro ex Minoribas a Commicinu Su fecundi Ordinis Conmenfalities summe per fe vel per adjust, viwifim wingatis mentibus thengetur Officio Skneft balls relentituis eafur Concilio Pincerna Sci Cogno un chendis Ratiis obfequenturis quibutomone lettano in videbituri ad Forum ibir 82 cum ipis Cibos comeder 8000mpa-rabit. Volumes arhibominus, & diberum effe concedimental Decine nable en cablence, Vice-Devated at Cheficia Beelefice noffre conjugasie enquibuscunque ægrotis, portionem pecuniæ

cunize pro Victu, seu Communiis suis assignet. & tradi faciety cateris vero Presbyteris & Clericis, ac etiam Pueris Grammaticam, aut Musicam addiscentibus, Victum gratis intra Ecclesiam datum habentibus portionem pecunia, pro Victu feu Communiis fuis afignari & tradi permittimus; dummodo Hepdomatim (communi) Sadalium Menta juxta Decani & Capituli judicium pecunia aliquid folvantes Statuimus cetiam it ordinamus, jut Thefaurarius Ecclefic poltra mentis cujuflibet initio tradat, numeret & folvat Senefeballo menfiruo pro Menfa & Communiis fingulorum communiter velcentium, ad hune qui fequitur modum "Nimirum pro vescentibus in primo Ordine, id ella pro fingulis Cononiels Minoribus, pro primatio Informatore puerorum Grummaticonum & pro Magiftro Chorifterum per Mentem fer Solidos pro Menfall so Gommuniis communiter velcontium In secundo Ordine, nimirum, pro Diacono & Sub-Dinamo, slingulis Clericis, açuinseriore Informatione Pueronum Grammaticonim, per menten quatur Solidos & offa denarios pro Menfa: & Communits fingulorum communifer vescentium. In tertio Ordine, nimirum. pro fingulis pueris Grammaticis & Choriftis per menfem tres Solidos & quatuor Denarios. Denique pro Menfa & Communis fingulorum, qui in fecundo Prandio fedeant, aurientalibul unque agrotis, portiguem pa-CULVICE

nimirum, pro Sub-Sacristis, Pincerna, Janitore, & Coquo per mensem quatuor Solidos, quata quidem summam menstruam, Seneschallus menstruus, cum Consilio Seneschalli Anni sideliter & frugaliter dispensabit, & in sine Mensis summa exposita rationem reddet Seneschallo annuo, & alteri primi & secundi Ordinis Viro prudenti, ad Officia autem sua sideliter præstanda uterque Seneschallus, virtute Juramenti Ecclessa nostra præstiti, astringetur. Postremo omnes Ministri Ecclessa nostra communiter victitantes Ordinationibus, Formulis, & Statutis, qua per Decanum & Capitulum hisce de rebus olim edentur; parere & obsequi debent.

De Vestibus Ministrorum, quas Liberatus

STatuimus & volumus, ut Minores Canomici, Clerici, & cæreri Ecclesia nostræ Mimistri, Chorista quoque, & Pueri Grammatici,
& sex Pauperes utantur Vestibus exterioribus ejusdem, quoad sieri potest, aut similis
Coloris; recipient autem omnes quos diximus ad exteriora Indumenta conficienda Pannum juxta eam formam quain hic præscribimus. Recipiant singuli Minores Canonici &
superior Informator Grammatices quatuor Virgatas Panni pro Togis suis, Pretium cujuslibet Virgatæ quinque Solidos. Recipiet Magister

gister Choristarum pro Veste sua tres Virgatas Panni, Pretium Virgatæ quinque Solidos. Recipient Diaconus, Sub-Diaconus, singuli Clerici, & inferior Informator Grammatices, pro Vestibus tres Virgatas Panni, Pretium Virgatæ quatuor Solidos. Recipient & alii Ministri, viz. Sub-facrifta, Pincerna, Janitor, & Coquus, & quisque pro se, recipiet tres Virgatas Panni, Pretium Virgatæ tres Solidos & quatuor Denarios. Pro Vestibus suis singuli Chorista, & Pueri Grammatici, atque etiam Sub-Coquus, pro Vestibus suis duas Virgatas & dimidium, Pretium Virgatæ tres Solidos & quatuor Denarios. Recipient denique finguli Pauperes pro Vestibus suis tres Virgatas Panni, Pretium Virgatæ tres Solidos & quatuor Denarios. Quem quidem Pannum fibi traditum, quisque sibi decenter aptari & componi non curaverit, & per maximam anni partem usus non fuerit, is indignus judicabitur munere nostro, & proinde tantundem de Stipendio fuo rependere cogatur Ecclesia noftræ. Quem quidem Pannum & Veftes Liberatas fingulis annis parare debent Eccleha nostræ Decanus, aut eo absente, Vice-Decanus, & Receptor, qui pro tempore fuerit, tradentque fingulis fuas Panni Portiones ante Natalem Domini, ut novis Vestibus & novis animis celebrent Natalem Domini nostri Jesu Christi. Pauperes vero in Togarum suarum finistro Humero Rasam ex Serico rubro factam . cham semper gerant; & quoties vel in Templum Ecelesia nostræ, vel alio in publicum production, dictis Togis suis induti, ubique incedant.

De Stipendiis Ministrorum in Ecclesia nostra.

STatuimus & volumus, ut ex Bonis communibus Ecclesia nostra, præter Communias & Liberatas, superius assignatas, solventur Stipendia omnibus Ministris Ecclesia nostræ per manus Thesaurarii singulis anni Terminis, per æquales porciones, ad hunc qui sequitur modum, viz.

onthe pari	ex Que	B notas	osb mot d	5. 4.
Singulia	Minoriba	Canonici	pro 7	ub . o
Porcio	ne fua	man in	pro 3	Regiefia
			matices &	
			enilwo- /	
		ri Gramm		19 2
	MARK THE STREET WAS TRANSPORTED AND THE	nun g Di vis		19 2
		eridie e		2 19 2
		di ara ile		19 2
		Pis simil		2 18 0
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T		T comme		2 18 0
		diligion		2 18 0
		or I and		2 18 0
24.115.7.2.2012 (September 2012)		cib us (L		15 0
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	SELECT STREET SET OF SHOPL OF MISSAGE	rammatic	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	8 1 6
		peribus :		6 3 4
		al inta		6 8
PER IT		H 2		Vice-
The Athar page			The state of the s	1 100_

	duoties val	2 /10/100	n negoti	Louis
Vice-Deca	no 💮 —	z saftan	-3000	Chino.
	il er sidl e			
	rio —			
Præcentor			A Committee of the Comm	0 0
	hit women			Marie and America
Senefcallo	, feu Clerico	Terraru	m 2	13. 4
Auditorio	a war are war	Marine DE	remings)	13 4
-moO isi	sag/ambou	Exception.	कर्योष्टर	11
-tol- assau	indir ed Sun	n. Total	136	13 10
E Ecclefia	Musike	dia odunil	present 2	THUN

summing a floor De Celebratione Divinorum.

russ enthant invanished

out a minu modern was TT autem decenter, & ex Ordine, Affiduæ Preces & Orationes continuæ in Ecclelia nostra fiant, singulisque diebus Laus Deo, Cantu, & Jubilatione celebretur, Staruimus & ordinamus, ut Minores Canomiel, & Clerici, una cum Diacono & Sub-Diacono, ac Magistro Choristarum, Divina Officia in Choro Templi nostri quoridie peragant; fecundum Morem & Ritum aliarum Eccleharum Cathedrahum. Ad Officia vero nochu decantanda cos obligare volumus: Porro volumus mut omnibus Festis Principalibus Decanus majoribus aut duplicibus, Vice-Decanus cantoris vero Festis duplicibus, Canonicique, quisque fuo ordine, in Divinis Officie celebrandis erie Executor: Statuimus etiam, Surv hullus Canonicorum, aut aliorum, in Choro upinistrane H Vice-

tium Divinorum Officiorum tempore, absque Infignibus Choro convenientibus Chorum ingrediatur. Volumus præterea, ut uterque Informator Grammatices, diebus festis, Choro intersit Infignibus Choro convenientibus indutus; quorum alter fuper Minores Canonicos, alter post Minores Canonicos proximum in Choro locum obtinent: Ad hæc Pueros Grammatices, qui Sumptibusi Ecclesia nostre aluntur, Festis diebus volpmus Choro interesse; & Officium fibi mandatum à Pracentore, fedulo facore, misi alias per Hypo-Didascahim amandentunhof Quos tetiam Pueros mandamus fingulia per annum; dom facra Mysteria in Summa Milfa peraguntur, Corporis Dominicio Elevationi adesse, ibique morari quoad Cantus, - Agnus Dei, perficiatur ; arque. interim Bini & Bini dicant, atque meditentur Plalmos, Miserere meil Deus, &c. - Deus miferentur nostri. &c. - Cum Oratione -Damine Jest Christe, &c. - De profundis clamavi, &co confl Oratione, Absolve quasumus volumus præterea & statuimus out quam primum ab hâc Luce migravimus, Exequiæ ftatim in Beclefia noftra BOFFENSE oconvocatis ad cas omnibus Eccle-Scholaribus & Pauperibus pro Anima nostra fiant, utque Dies Obitus nostri in Statutorum Libris foribatur, quo eo Die Anniverfario omoC immetri in Hig cob itanian & perpeinogsi

Penpetuis temporibus, Bittquie & Misse pro Nobis celebrentut.

De Communi Alratio, de Custodia Bigitti &

during quorum after fuper Minores Caromedi Tatuinus & volumus, amin's Eddefia mos Tha Domus alignetur, who minterior fecretion, laltera exteriori fatis ampla, 80 interiori annexa; qua quidem Donais Eravi-un seu Thesailraria evolubiourdi Invexteriore Domo conflictantum Se discriminarras Città & Scrinia ad Scriptorum Custodiano in qui-bus Libri & Volumina Rariumpa fear Computotim combium afficiational Winistrotump aut aliorum, diqui lde sultone vationem soddere: tenenitus, toto seponi & cultudiri debenthonda Giftis neviam & Soridis hajus Domus repohamuri Volumina Chriarum le orling & per de Libri & Volumina Scripta she Obligatoria emnia febriin & per fo, Libri & Volumina Reddituum (que Remulia rocantur) Bonorum, Terrarumque Inventotia foorlin Schenfern in the Dome weeltmanur dela Gista bene manita, al servandas pecunias Thesaurano readinas que pro que tidismis Expensis necessaries dierine IIIn hac etium Domo computus fier usi camium Firmariorum, Ballivorum, Officiatiorum, & alliorum quorumentque vario, 80 computus expendi & judicari debeat, In interiori Domo reponi

repeni & afferyari volumus Ciftam unam bene munitam, in quâ quidem Ciftâ reponatur & custodiatur Summa quadraginta Librarum, quam colligi volumus, ex his qui clare remanent & superfunt in fine cujuslibet anni, & femper Summa illa ad minus manear, & fit præsto ad Necessitates Ecclesia nostræ (fi quæ acciderint) fublevandas. In hac quoque Cifta custodiatur una Cistula, in qua includatur & tuto servetur Sigillum Commune Ecclesia nostræ, quo Sigillo Communi mandamus, ut nihil unquam fignetur, nifi quod ante plane & aperte in quodam Registro scribatur, & cum eodem Registro publice conferatur & perlegatur, quoties vero alicui Scripto Sigillun apponetur, nihil upquam supra tredecim Solidos & quetuor Denarios pro ipfius Scripti Sigillatione à quoquam exigetur. Hac etiam Domo volumus reponi alteram Ciftam, in qua reponentur hæc noftra Statuta & Ordinationes, atque Lattera Patentes Eundationis & Dotationis Ecclefia nostra, ac alia Scripta & Munimenta Maneriorum, Terrarum, Tenementorum, Reddituum, Possessionum, Libertatum, & Juris quod in Ecclesia nostra in isidem quoquo modo habet, singulæ antem Cistæ atque Cistula ipla habebit tres Serras cum toridem Clavibus, diverse Fabrice, & fingu-Jarum Ciffarum atque Ciffulæ Clavem unam servabit Decamus, alteram Vice-Decamus, tertiam Thefaurarius, nulla Cistarum aut Cista aperi-

dibus

aperiatur fine confentientibus & præsentibus omnibus Custodibus, aut eorum Deputatis. Prohibemus denique, ne unus aliquis duas Claves simul secum servet; quoties vero Clavigerorum aliquis à dicta nostra Ecclesia proficiscitur, Clavem suam relinquat apud aliquem Canonicum, non Clavigerum, domi commorantem.

De Ratione seu Computo, quotannis reddendo.

IN Domo Erarii exterioris volumus, ut omnes Ballivi, Firmarii, Officiarii, Ministri tam formeri, quem intripleci, duos mentes post Festum Michaelis Rationem aeddant & Computum faciant P Onhilum conum que ad Officium ipforum spectent. Preterea flatuimus et ordinamus, ut etiam eodem tempore & Receptor & Thefaurarius coram Decano & Canonicis præsentious, se Auditore, qui vel ipfe pratenserie, vel toco fue alium mittat reddere rationem plenam, & fidelem Computum de omnibus gam ad Officium fuum spectant, viz quid receptiont, & quid expenderint, quid supersit; quid Ecclesia debet, & quid ipfi debeatur. 10 Denique Indenvara omnium Bonorum Bodella, que in ulu funt, ostendantur & removentur, ut in omnibus Decano 80 Canonicis constate possit Beclefia no fire Status & Conditio. M. Aumana d tiday and son Thefauraries walla Cilla ten aut Cill

- 3be A De corrigendis Excessibus. 1934

UT in Ecclesia nostra Morum Integritas fervetur, Statuimus & Volumus, ut fi quis Minorum Canonicorum, Clericorum, aut aliorum Ministrorum, him levi Culpandeliquerit, arbitrio Decani, autreo abfente, Kice-Decani, corrigerur. Sin gravius fuerie Delichum (finjuftum judicabitur) ab nifdem expellatur, la quibus querit admiffus il Si quis autem Canonicorum in Offensa aliqua aut Crimine, munde Ecolefia nostra grave Scandalum oriri poffit culpabilis inventus fuerit, is per Decanum, aut eo absente, Vice-Decanum, admoneatures quod fi tertio admonitus, se non emendaverit, wapud Episcopum Visitatorem suum accusenir, & illius Judicio corrigatur. Pauperer vero quoties deliquerint Correctionem Decani, aut, eo abfente, Vice-Decani, Judicio reservamus, qui fi incorrigibiles permanserint, per Decamen. cum Capituli Confensu da nostra Ecolofia expellantur, & omnia in ca Emolumenta licis reflerencis & flerricadis, fecundinabriog. dicium De aut, co ablente, Vice-Decom S. Capitolic. Verum quia Schola Generacaed & Eduscia iere emina, in quibus cubare Demois Athores Committee McClearco. & alios Exclose notice Minifest rumon admodury valta, inconding, & deformin himt,

ATTIMITY OF

De Eleemosynis, & Scholasticis in Academiis studentibus.

in Ecclesia goffra Moruas Integritta Retern Eleemolynam noftram in fex illos Pauperei collocatam, dedimus eriam annism Simmami quadraginta Librarum Ecclass noftes turned pauperum & egenorum Subventionem, tum ad Vias publicas reficiendet icujus quidem Siomme partem median Aftribui volemis, partim per Decanum aut Receptorem, quum Torras, Maderia, & Ecolefies impropriates directit so invitit, apud quas Entelias diffribusturiegenis juxta illorum necollitatem, me hime videantus omnia metere, Scribibil feminate a Partim vero per Decamin aut Thefounariem, dispensano pradica Suinmh pauperibus, ôctogenis Ecoleja nothre i viido particulatim offendatur ilor generali Compuro direc Becunia hum fideliter difpentata Epifeppus in Wifitatione dua confide-Althram Summann diz Wiginti Lihrammtoellignavimus Pontibus & Wijs publicis reficiendis & sternendis, secundum Judicium Decani, aut, eo absente, Vice-Decani & Capituli. Verum quia Schola Grammatica, & Ædificia fere omnia, in quibus cubare Volumus, Minores Canonicos, & Clericos, & alios Ecclesia nostræ Ministros ruinosa, admodum vasta, incondita, & deformia funt, permit-

permittimus ut ca viginti Librarum Summa, que Pontibus & Viis publicis reficiendis affignatur, per quinque antionum Spatium, eo applicerur, at Adificia della reftauronnie, & meliora oc cultiora, ocurris (ad quent prisfcribantur ufui) aptions reddantur Post exactum vero rempus illud quinque annorum post Datum presentium, and Pomes & Vlas publicas reficiendas candem Summan referri flatuimes, ad quod ut fideliter præfletur, e-tiam Episcopus in Vintarione fun serio curabit. Streumas protesta, ut en Bonis Beelsfie nothine quature Scholares pauperce in Meademis notires femper alabeur, qui in Arthum. Tiberalium, ac in Saene Theologie Studia affidue & diligenter meambent gu Duo vide-Hoet in Academia Oxement & Duo alit in Academia Cantabrigien in Neminem vero a-dium de hoe nostrum Beneficium percipiendun admire volumes mili geli fic fapes Quintum decimum, & infra Vicefinium Pitatis fue anreim Ponique Grammatien has callear, ur ad Liberales "Arres diffendas apres & idencas exidar." Hos autem quattor Scholaftion volumins, ar Decuma, acr ed abrente, Vice De-Souther Se Capitalism ex diad Holdra Schola fernper eligani, of Atipendio nottre denates, ad Academium Ingerii celsum capiendi gratia mittant! Quod fi in hae sebell hoften nul-Tus Truic Meneri idencus inveniatur, alium undecunque prædictis Qualitatibus ornatum, Decano.

Decano? aur eo absente, Vice-Decano & Capitalo deligere permittimus in diffis Acade mis Collegit, aut Domes alicujus Socius, aut Discipulus modo non fuerit. His Scholaribus pro Studiorum fuorum progressio varias quotannis numerari volumus Pensiones, videlicet, donce Bascalaureatus Inlignia adepti fuerint, id v quod intra quadriennium omnino fieri duserimus, quinque Labras; Baccalaurei avtem per triennium proxime sequens, post quod Tempus flatin Magifler Artium Titulo ess infiguire volumes for Librar affequentur. Poster vero, un ardentius Sacra Theologia incumbant, fex Libras, & inedecim Solidos, deceminus, mutidocedentibus lilius amotis, five Baccoloureis, son dreium Magiltris, aut superiori Gradu infiguitis, illi, qui pumero descientium suppleduati in primi Primi Primi Sabalaficas padmirmorus Decame Bauron. auf ep ablente Nipe-Decenus cutabis or bis Scholaren Penfoueria ad certum aliquem locomplete Collegium den Anlam, den Hofpielum in Academia pris aut altera destinentur. Quod tes defidiolos aut ab Adademia cyagantes, Artium Magister non free paceasques aut pore, quique postes Theologie Saudia gnavam ter Decanc

ter Pensionem nostram, Summam septem Librarum annui valoris adepti fuerint, Hac nostra Pensione & Stipendio penitus destitui & carere volumus.

De Capitulis celebrandis.

STatulmus & volumus, ut Decanus, aut eo ablente, Vice-Decanus, cum Canonicis præsentibus, semel ad minimum singulis quindenis, & præterea, quoties videbitur expedire Capitulum celebrent in Domo Capitulari, ibique de Negotiis Ecclesia nostræ pie & prudenter tractent. Volumus etiam, ut singulis annis duo generalia celebrent Capitula, unum videlicet Vicesimo quinto Novembris, alterum vero Pridie Johannis Baptista. Quibus quidem Capitulis quæcunque à Decano & Canonicis præsentibus ordinata & statuta suerint nostris hisce Statutis minime repugnantia, ab omnibus Ecclesia nostræ Personis, quarenus ipsos concernunt, observari volumus.

De Visitatione Ecclesia.

D'Ullum Opus est adeo pium, cæptum adeo prospere productum, adeo sideliter consummatum, quod non sacile subruatur, ac incuria & negligentia subvertatur; nulla tam sancta & sirma Statuta conduntur, quin Temporis diuturnitate in Oblivionem

& Contemptum veniant: fi non adfit continua Vigilantia & Pietatis Zelus, quod quidem ne in Ecclesia nostra unquam siat aut evenire possit, Nos Episcopi Roffensis, qui pro tempore fuerint, Fide & Diligentia freti, eundem Ecclesia nostræ Cathedralis RoF-FENSIS Visitatorem constituimus, volentes & mandantes, ut pro Christiana Fide & ardenti Pietatis Zelo vigilet, & graviter curet, ur hæc Statuta & Ordinationes Ecclesia no-stræ, à nobis editæ, inviolabiliter observentur. Possessiones & Bona, tam spiritualia, quam corporalia prospero statu storeant, Jura, Liberrates & Privilegia conserventur & defendantur, atque ut hac ita fiant, Statuimus & Volumus, ut Episcopus iple, quoties à Deca-no vel à duobus Canonicu rogatus fuent, imo licet non rogatus, semel tamen quovis triennio ad Ecclesian nostram in persona propria (nili grandis obstiterit necessitas) alioquin per Cancellarium suum accedat Decanum, Canomeos, Minores Canonicos, Clericos, caterolque omnes Ecclesia nostra Ministros, in locum congruum convocet. Cui quidem E-piscopo præsentis Statuti Vigore plenam concedimus Potestatem & Authoritatem pt fiper lingulis Articulis in Statutis nostris contentis. & de quibulcunque aliis Articulis Statum, Commodum, aut Honorem Ecclesia noftræ concernentibus, Decanum, Canonicos, Minores Canonicos, caterolque Minister interroget

roget & cogat corum quemlibet per Juramentum Ecclesia præsentem veritatem dicere de omnibus Delictis & Criminibus quibuscunque comperta & probata juxta Delicti & Criminis mensuram punier Episcopus atque reformet, omniaque faciet, que ad vitiorum Reformationem necessaria videbuntur, queque ad Visitatoris Officium de jure pertinere dignoscentur. Quos quidem omnes, tam De-canum, quam Canonicos, & alios Ecclesia nofiræ Ministros, quoad omnia præmissa volumus & mandamus ipfi Episcopo parere & obedire. Statuimus autem in virtute Juramenti Ecclesse nostræ præstiti, ut nemo contra Decanum, aut Canonicos, aut aliquem Ministro-rum Ecclesia nostræ quicquam dicat aut enunciet, nisi quod verum crediderit, aut de quo publica Vox & Fama circumlata fuerit. Volumus præterea, ut Decanus communibus Ecclesiæ nostræ sumptibus Episcopo visitanti, octoque Personis comitato, unam aut dues ed fummam refectionem intra Ecclesia nostra Ædes preparet & apponat. Porro, quia hac nostra Statuta perpetuo durare optamus, vo-lumus, ut si qua Ambiguitas, Contentio, aut Diffentio orta fiet, post hac inter Decamp & Canonicos, aut inter Canonicos iplos, de vero & fincero intellectu Statutorum noftrorum, que omnia juxta planum & Grammuticum Senfum intelligi volumus, Decernimus ut Statutum illud, vel aliqua Statuti ClaufuClaufula, de qua orta est Contentio, ad Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem referatur, cujus Interpretationi & Declarationi, modo Statutis nostris non repugnet, cos qui dubitarunt aut contenderunt fine Dilatione & Contradictione stare & obedire præcipimus. Inhibemus tamen Visitatori, & Statutorum Declaratori, aliifque omnibus cujuscunque. Dignitatis, aut Authoritatis fuerint, ne ulla nova Statuta condant, aut cum aliquo dispensent. Inhibemus etiam Decano & Canonicis Ecclesia nostræ, ut hujusmodi Statuta recipiant, fub pœna Perjurii, & Amotionis perpetuæ ab Ecclesia nostra, Reservamus tamen Nobis & Successoribus nostris plenam Potestatem & Authoritatem murandi, alterandi, & fivideatur etiam, nova condendi.

De Precibus in Ecclesia dicendis.

STatuimus & Ordinamus, ut singulis diebus, dum superstites in hac vita suerimus, in summa Missa hæ Orationes sequentes, pro Nobis, Conjuge, & Filio nostro dicentur, videlicet, — Deus, in cujus manu
sunt corda Regum, &c. — Suscipe quasumus
Domine, &c. — Prasta quasumus, &c. —
pro pientissimi Patris nostri Regis HENRICA Septimi Obitu, & Nobilissimæ Matris
nostræ ELIZABETHÆ Reginæ, & charissimæ nuper Conjugis nostræ, hæ Orationes

nes dicantur, — Deus qui proprium, &c.
— Intuere quasumus, &c. — Prosit quasumus, Domine, &c.

Preces nunc, Es ab omnibus in Ecclesia nostra inter surgendum dicenda.

I Ibera nos, salva nos — cum Oratione
— Omnipotens, Sempiterne Deus, &c.
— cum Psalmo De Profundis, & Suffragiis sequentibus.

Preces in Schola Mane dicenda...

Hora sextà mane Hypo-Didascalus Scholae lam ingressus, cum omnibus Scholae Discipulis; alternatim dicant Psalmum, — Domine, in virtute tua latabitur Rex, &c. — Kyrie, Christe, Kyrie, Pater noster, & ne nos, &c. — Ostende nobis, Domine, &c. — Domine salvum, &c. — Regem, &c. — Esto ei Domine Turris Fortitudinis, &c. — Nibil prosiciat Inimicus, &c. — Domine exaudi, &c. — Quasumus Omnipotens Deus, &c. — Actiones nostras quasumus, Domine, &c.

Commerty Outs Decane, Commicis, cateing Mingles, implied dider Ecclessa Chrisest. & Bear & Maria Vincinis Robseconds, Scaleta here Phistotter, & bona Wide oblesseeds tradimus, Aung ejuidem Domon

Tes dicanting - Deus and propiling & C. Preces in Schola Vefperi.

HOra quinta, Schola decessuri Scholastici, dicunt alternation Plalmain, Bees nunc, Benedicte Domine, &c. - Kyrie, Christe, Kyrie, Pater noster, & ne nos, -Exurge, Domine, adjuva nos, &c. - Quafumus, Omnipotens Deus, &cc. - Domine Deus Virentum, 800 - Illumina quessumus, Domine, tenebras, &c.

Preces Bauperum. 20091

Rant quotidie Pauperes, qui Ecclefa no dræ fumptibus alumur, Mane, Vefperi. & Meridie Orationen Dominicum, Sutuanti onem Angelicam, Symbolum Apoftolorum, Decem Mandata Del caque Anglice, cum Oracione illa Anglice finda, Quafumae Omnipotens De-Domine Salvam, &c. - Regan, Sass on Ello el Domine Turvis Poetitu finis, &c.

Er Nos NICOLAUS WIGORNIENSIS Georgius Cicestrensis, & Richard Dus Cos, Archi-Disconus Etrensis, Me tuendiffimi Domini nostri Regis Mandate & Nomine, Vobis Decano, Canonicis, cæterisque Ministris omnibus didæ Ecclesia CHRI-STI, & BEATE MARIE VIRGINIS ROF-FENSIS, Statuta hac diligenter, & bona Fide observanda tradimus, Anno ejusdem Domini Statuta Ecclefia ROFFENSIS.

115

mini HENRICI Octavi, Dei Gratia, Anglie, Francie, & Hybernie Regis, Fidei Defensoris, & in Terra Ecclesia Anglicana & Hybernica Supremi Capitis, ejusdem Ecclesia Roffensis Fundatoris, tricesso sexto, & Mensis Junii die estimo.

MCOLAUS WIGORNIENSIS, GEORGIUS GIGESTRENSIS, RICHARDUS COX.



mini HENRICI Octavi, Dei Gratia, An-TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT tie einsdem Ecclesie Routens is Fundatories tricesmo sexto de Mensies funii die Rica I T I V A A I T I V A

MACHI BUSHIOGORNIENSIS.

el Cathedral Church

RICHARDUS COX.

ROCHESTER.

HIS Church being fettled after the forementioned Manner, all Things remained quiet, till it was disturbed by the Enthusiastick Fury of those Times and Perfons, who were to terrified with the Apprehensions of a Return of Popery, which they had with 6 much Precipitancy and little Caution left that all Matters of Antiquity were deemed Superstition; and fo small a Regard was given to Things Sacred, that Churches were not only deprived of their most recessive O naments, but a Gross, Mitre, or a Cope were sufficient Arguments for the deficing a Tomb or Monument. Nay, to fiery was the Reformed Zeal

Zeal of that Age, that Queen Elizabeth was forced to referain this by a Publick Order, in a Proclamation passed at, Windfor, September 19. an. Ragni 2. entituled A 1920clama tion against breaking or defacing of (a) Donuments of Antiquities they being (as is justly observed) let up in Churches, of other Publick Places, to2. Memorie, and not for Superftition and What, Ufage this Place, met with, I shall shew you in Mr. Weever's Words, (b) who freaking of the Death and Interment of Bushop Gundulfus tells ut that be was buried where you fee the Portraitures of cartain Bishops fometimes artificially cut in Stone and Alabaster but now cut almost all to pieces, dismembred, and shamefully abused, (as all other Monuments in this Church are, of any Antiquity 3) so that neither Fame nor Tradition can give us uny true Notice of their Names Many Monuments are faid to have been erected here, (whole Shadows are now hanished, which might have given us some Light imo? History, bad any Somner-like Searcher into Antiquities been then living, to have preferved and transmitted fuch veneolder ament Petitions, and were branded by the iders of the Pariso for Poperv and anovations, in their they took Liberty

⁽a) Weever's Ancient Funeral Monuments, &c., Lond. 1631. Fol. pag. 52, 53. 54.
(b) Ibid. pag. 312.

rable Remains to Posterity. We have indeed a few mangled inferiptions preferved in Mr. Weever, which are not impro-pelly inferred, as now wholly left by the lajury of Time, a the more injurious and That this Place indeed met with better Others than form other Cathedrals of this Ringdom is evident from the Mercuria Rifficus, published in 1647, where the Loyal Author gives us the following favourable Account, (2) In September 1641, the Re-"Affections which they expressed at Con-Willie to give them Scope here, as there; for the Multirade, the mad enough, yet "to approve fuch Heathenith Practices. By which elfewhere they brake up and vio-Mated, Rood untouch'd; Eleccheons and Series of the Hobility and Gentry remain'd undefaced; the Seats and Stalls of the Outre cleaped breaking down; only those of Things, which were went to stuff up Par-"Leaders of the Faction for Popery and "Innovations; in these they took Liberty comments, Gr. Lond.

b) Rid. pag.

Camearai Courch of Rochen	er. 119
to let loofe their wild Zeal:	They brake
down the Kails about the Lord	Ps Table or
Altar . They labour when It .	711 MARIE L
" Floly Table ; and in contempt of	fthose Holy
ANNATORICA MINICIL ACLC CEICUL	ated an the
" Table, removed the Table itsel	f into a low-
" er Part of the Church."	lo conclude
with this farther Addition, as I	am credibly
informed, they to far profaned	this Place,
as to make use of it in the quality	of a Lippling
House, as well as dug leveral Saw-	rits, and the
City-Joyners made Frames for I	toules in it.
dinance of the Rebel-Parliament	cion, an Or-
cemb. 1647. for the Sale of Eccl	paned 2 De-
venues, the following Lands	elmeine
Into See were told offerthe Edit	1.
Det agir is prired at / hand an	DACE 131
FOREMOR OF THO. KAWLIN	SON Ela:
and r.A.D.	101
1 Mart. 1648. The Manor of	1. 12. V.
fine Skinner, for	5665, 11, 11
june Stanner, for	of smeak
15 Novemb. 1648. West Park?	28 March
Hawgrove, Comprised, 800 Suite State Suite	172 15 0
35 Decemb. 1648. The Sun and	occin d
Black Boy in Thumes fireet,	the Sees o
London, and Tands near Ro. 1	THE PARTY OF THE P
-chefter in Kent, partly be-	देशन मन्त्रेय न
T longing to the see of London	1-1 -5-)
arand partly to This, fold to	
Edward Baffe, for	12 7an

12 Fun. 164	The Manor of	Brock to sounds
Trottefclin	e, West-Court, and	a companie 13
Fareham	n the Counties of	AND ONLY ARTHROP HERE
out to isvit	THE STATES OF	Tour : 11.
Al Standard of	outhampton, be-	group tables
longing pa	rtly to the See of	1632 12 7
Winchester	, and partly to	densi slda 7 3
This Place	, fold to Nicholas	Do 1709 79 23
Bond, for	er Acidicion, as	Level siele office.
16 Feb 1648	The Manors of	
Middleton	Change and Cur	Jur mounoun
Martine Craw	Cheyney, and Cux-	627 12 0
ton in Aen	t, loid to kopert	flower, as well?
renwick B	iq; for	City-Invariant
16 Mar. 164	ine Manor of	in This Con
Askebam.	Stone, and Lam-	arts 36 more anis
beth-wicke	in Notting bant	a was room
There Kont	and Survey beu	Maritons amas
OI MILITARITY	, and Surrey bell	3761 1 3-
-monging to	the Sees of Can	ting dec were
or terbury, 1 or	rk, and Rochester	iner, as it is
iold to Jah	n Blackwell jun.	Possession of
for Tor		and F.R.S.
27 Sept. 1649	Bishop of Ro-	Bady and W.
chefter's Pa	lace fold to Char.	6 666 12 4
Romles and	Nathaniel An-	7
drems for		SHALL CHEM
0 16 6	STATE OF THE STATE OF	A Tommanon Sa
20 Mar. 1050	The Manors of	September 1
Fings Cour	PROCEOUS SEARCES	work with at
ec. in Ke	m belonging to	Ar desunal by
THE DUGG OF	CHICKLES SHE SHE KALLES	
and this Pl	ace, fold to Sta-	do not not
then Reale	for the	And the second second
S LEAL CALLE	for, Sum Total	75257 6163
W. C. C.	reset of Pandon.	4990 IN 191
	to thus fold to	Attach Dates
-12 9 un.	fle, for '	Edward Ba

The Antiquities of the

Er Scholares Domus Scholarium de



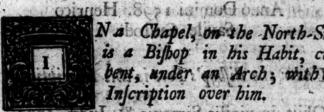
On a Tablet, underneath be Bishop's Head, is this Inser prion. BHT

A No The Louis True S

Anglia (ub Henrico terrio Epifcopo Roffenfi Eb Hd ard Pumo, re unius

Cathedral-C

surove totius inceniorum foelicilimo Pirenti, Cuftos T Otolares Domus Scholarium de Merton in Universitate



Na Chapel, on the North-Side, is a Bishop in his Habit, cumbent, under an Arch; with this Inscription over him.

Hunc tumulum Fanaticorum rabie (Que durante nupero plusquam Civili Bello, prout in ipla templa, sic & in Heroum Sanctorumque reliquias, ibidem Pie reconditas, immaniter (æviebant,) Deformatum atque fere deletum. Cuftos

The Anriquities of the
Et Scholares Domus Scholarium de
Merton in Academia Oxonienfi, pro
Sua erga Fundatorem pietate de
Grantudine redinaggrabant
Anno Domo 1666. Cultude
Domino Thoma Clapus Laure

On a Tablet, underneath the Bishop's Head, is this Inscription. H. H. The Bishop's Head, is

Anglize sub Henrico tertio; Episcopo
Rossensi sub Edwardo primo, re unius
Exemplo offinium quorquot extant
Collegio sun interna in Education
Europæ totius Ingeniorum scelicissimo
Parenti, Custos ex Scholares Domus
Scholarium de Merton in Universitate
Oxon, communitus Cillego impensi
Debitum pietatis Monumentum posuere
Anno Domini 1598. Henrico

in Conder the Bistop's Good as the Marinton

Obiit in vigilia Simonis & Jude, anno Domini 12/7, Edwardi primi quinto, liicheaverar Collegium Maldoma ittagio Surr. Anno Domini 12/4, Menrici rereii Quadragelimo ettavo, cui dem fatubri Confilio Oxonium, Anno 12/6 translato

Cathedral Church of Rochester.

Par eft, sulpicils accellir Anno 1274, ipfis Kalendis Augusti Anno Regni Regis Edwardi

Magine fenex titulis Mularum fede facrata,
Major Mettenidum, maxime progeme.
Hæc tibi gratimes poli fæcula fera nepotes
En votiva locant marinora, Sancte Parens.

On a Tablet, under an Arch, supported with Two Corinthian Black Marble Pillars, is this Inscription:

En! tandemia tumulo dignum meliore, Catonem, Qui vita, & donis aurea facla dedit. Ille Deo, Templifque olim fua, jura redemit Arque Patres fruftra non finit elle pios.

Atque Patres frustra non sinit elle pios.

Nec facis hact vivis pietas polt funera Cleri

Chod religioum est, viduis contulit ille thoris.

Magdaleas Musas, pariter dilectus, & ipse

Diligit, hine libros that, Geniumque libris.
Sic vivis, Phoenix, fatoque tibique fuperfles.

Sic vivis. Phoenix, fatoque tibique superstes,
Dum tibi Magdaleus busta coronat odor.
Unica Papales superat tua dextra Colossos.
Nec tamen hinc coelos Te meruisse putas.

Atqui Ipfi Te sponte vocant, & conscia terra Gaudet se culo reddere posse fium.

En! animi exposas terra, fibi catera colum Vendicat; O quantum est fic liquisse mori.

Flete Patrem Viduz, (& pudeat flevisse Marito)
Vivitur e cujus funere, flete Patrem.

Magnus opes, majorque animum; cui maxima posse Fortuna, & virtus maxima velle dedit.

A 2

Hoc

C. the Aprilipping ad Tier. Hoc; aliis fatum commune ell, vivere polic: I Hoc. Warnere, tum elt, non potuite mori Kalendis Augusti Anno Reeni Regis Edwardi His jacet cadaver Johannis Warnerias M Totos annos XXIX Epifcopi Roffenfis, Hee tibi gainoissruis and an appores En votiva menaprametty ha de Parens. On a Tablet 2.38 sits Ach Supported mining On another Tablet is the Same Inscription Joh sitted & to Wusdalinson and is alak salaran, but vita, & donis aurea dacks he visalent wol. The Dec, Templique olim fus, jura redemit. Invidian eff extra dulcquid donatur Olympa Quas dederit Colo Jemper habebit opes Maydoleas Mutus, partiet dilectos, & ipie At the East End of the Same Chapel, is a fair darge Marble Table Monument , the Top opening in Porms of a Tent stand this In Jeription. Neg tanten hine coelos Te to Hic fitus est Lee Warner Armiger ins in I Jobannis Warner Rossenis muper ins in I Archidiaconi, Filius natu maximus:
Idemque Johannis Rollenfis haud ita pridem Ex fororis filio abnepos,

Tam morum quam natura cognatione conjunctifimus
Id vero vel fuis ingratiis fatebitur
Celeberrimum illud Viduis (è Clero scilicet) Asylum;
Quibus ut ille legator liberalis, & perpetuus fautor,
Hic pariter probus dum vixit, ac providus curator,

Uxorem duxit Carbarinam filiam
Henrici Hampson:
. d i Decessit Martin die 4to. 900

Benjamin 868 million Chiritin 698 iningineis

On another Black Marble Tablet, Supported with Two Black Corinthian Marble Pillars, and an Union the Top, opposite to Bishop Warner's Tomb, and on the South Wall is this Inscription, in Letters of Gold.

Ecclefia Cathedralis Canonicus

Johannes Lee Warner, S. T.P.
Roffent. Diocxfcos Archidiaconus hums Ecclefiz Principalis,
Ex mericis Prebendarius & Benefactor, quam amplifiums
Munificentiff. Dom. Joh. Warner, paper Dom. Ep. Roff. ex forore

Qui quantacunque after in plos usus destinaverat, sideliter Erogavir, nec non auttatium de suo uberrimum adjetit, Imo quicquid Ecclesia acceptum tulit, eidem id omne

Cum fœnore retribuit

Hospitii Charicutis, Juliicia fandisfimum exemplar
Postquamii edefium initiatutem summa cumdaude dis visitasser,
Novisime triumphantem viste; co admissus & inductus
XII die Jun. Ann. Salut. MDCLXXIX. Æ tat. suz LXXIV.

Cui indulgenrissimo Parri Marmor hoc Sepulchrale posuit Luctuosus Fillus Henr. Lee. Celsior hae erescat moles contam usque necesse est, Si famam attingat, Vir Reverende, tuam.

Si famam attingat. Vir Reverende, tuam.
Sed Maufolzis, przelarius omnibus ingens
Te Monumentum intus Relligionis nabet.
Roffenfe agnofeit Templum tua munera larga,
Nec jactar manus, in quod es inte decus.

Paucis

In

Tam more quare natura cominifore con In the South Isle, on a Black Marble Tomb. is this Inscription, in Capital Letters.

Hic parter probus de voucoolinum provincia D. O. M. S.

Depositum venerabilis Viri D. Benjamini Crompe Artium Magistris Rectoris de Halftowe. & hujusce Ecclefiæ Cathedralis Canonicus

Herguan fidelis rations no

Obiit 8 Non Martin A. D. 1669. Etat. 550 Dorothes Conjust box Monumentum by

Sifte vistor, in Let nothing Mortuus loquor,

-Johannes Liburger, S.

Morte mea cecidi Christi virtute refurgam.

Into enlocate Eastern according edite, eden id gune

In the same the towards the West End, on a Black Grave Stone is this Inferreption.

Profit dolor!

Profit dolor!

Sille vistor & lege:

Et dura legis (o qui quis es) luge mecum,

Sub hoc Marinore pours luir exurvis

Praesile Hill.

Chariffing & indulgentuli me Uxoris

Danielle Hill.

Ecclete huma Presendarii.

Le que fi ultra queras, & plura cupis legere,

Pauci

Cathedral-Charak of Rochefter.

Paucis fic habeto:

Sincerz, implicis, & aperta pietaris,
Ad caritatem, & egenis luccurrendum propenta,
Larga mans, Ted annio largiori, parata l'emper in cos cropare,
runtum Mendin non curum quibalcum vertara dituit.

Vestitu plana, non cam lucus quam mundiciei studiosa; Allime quam corporis ornatui atrentior; Huicq; operam dans, splendebat intus;

Curis other busestiments of sugary St humani

Mea hic peregrinantis fidifima comes amicifimaq;

Quia altero quam noc orbe dignior,) The long rend, commispia scinefantem, prevertit, and Obiens Aug. 16. A. D. 1706.

Non obine, fed è compute migrans (non è vita) ablit : Miseramque hanc mortalium & morientium relinquens,

Reliquit me montiffmum affictiffmunque Conjugem fuum Solitarie peregrinari, & mœrore confici :

Percunte enim rola, durat Spina, pungitque.

Here fi legas, & non Jugeas,
Es vel iplo hoc marmore durior.

Sub quo ut primum me noris condi,

Eramissa comite mea fidiffima amiciffimaq; in patria denuo frui,

Hic fluis off Bontas Cithbers

A same is an interest of all & analysis in thins to all & analysis in thins are same same and a same in the content of the con

In the same Isle, on the East Wall, is a White Marble Monument, on the Top an Urn on a Black Marble Tablet, an Oval containing a Man's Bufte, and underneath, on a feeming loofe Currain, it this Infoription. Richar-

Pancis fic habero Richardus Head Baronet Obiit 18 die Septembris, anno falutis 1689. Æt. 802 Juxta fitus eft HacUrbium antiquissima Cunas ei dedit, & tumulum. Hinc ad Parliamentaria fæpius Comitia missius, Regi & patria fumma fide, diligentia, Integritate infervivit. Carus omnibus, omnibus benignus, & humana Conditione tactus, pauperibus sublevandis Plurima elargitus eft. Duas bene foecundas, ex quibus numerofam prolem, Undecim liberos fœlix Pater a fe progenitos vidit, Et natos natorum, Quorum Princeps, a primogenito nepos, Hoc Sepulchrale Marmor Avi, Memoria Sacrum all market man recommendate results of the superior list. And an area Franciscus Head Baronettus, an amoisti

In the same Iste, on a Grave-Stone more Westerly, is this Inscription.

Carbedral-Churchiaf Rochester. Obiit decimo die Aprilis On another Coops-Suod, omnAthe former is Anno Ætatis 32. misqirolmi zidis Hic etiam jacet Tho. Cuthbert. Tribunus Mil. fupra memoratus. Qui obiit 15to. 7bris. Oui School Cin Pomini 1700 Zino Memoria 2 ato. 16 Asiata Anno a Christo nato irotto. Etat. 42do. ab hac mortali col-On another Black Grave-Stone, near the former, is this Infeription. Pradentia Conty meel incriplit. In Hope of a joyful Refurrection to Eternal Then Diffe the Body of Mr. John Jolly, - nl and Who died the 5th Day of May, Anno & Domini 1700. Atatis 32. Ego hodie, tu cras; onor Memento Mori. In this County Elos who after Commanding On another near the former is this Inscrip-1708, in the sath Year of his Age ; being intell Maria Roberti Johnson Midd. Gen. filia, Geo. Collinton (Eborac.) jam Roffen. Gen. Uxor. Qua fuerat fibi julta Deo charoque marito Hie immaturo funere rapta facet, who had and a Spe Refurrectionis beata. Chit 15 Maii, Appo 1794, Aratis 28.1.2 Foblenis Gilmon, A. M.

On another Grave-Seone, near the former is this Inscription.

P. & E. M.

Chariffini ac optimi de le meriti Mariti Tho. Locke, Gen.

Qui relictà politeris honestissimi nominis Memorià, 3^{tio}. Non Mar. Anno a Christo nato 170, 100. Ætat. 42^{do}. ab hac mortali colluvie, in coelitum confortium evocatis.

His placide sub spe beatz Reforrections obdormit,

Prudentia, Conjux mæstissima, inscripsit!

Under the Sears, up to the Quire, near the last, on a Black Grave-Stone, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of

Christopher Pogge, Son of

Richard Fogge of Temerdstone,

In this County, Esq., who after Commanding

Several of her Majesty's Ships of War

Dyed in Her Service the 24th Day of November

1708, in the 18th Year of his Age; being then

Captain of the Rupers,

All the South County of Majesty

Geo. Collinton (Eborac.) jam Roden. Gen. Usor, ai ramvolvedt filen litter, the strungendtenson Hie imprature finere tapta jamitqirolnl sidt Spe Refurectionis beate.

Subshee Marinere Condument Religiona Fobannis Gilman, A. M.

Collegii

Carbedral-Church of Rochester. Collegii Magdalentis Apud Oxon, olim Socii, Huius Ecclefiæ Canonici. Rectoris de Kings-Downe, Et Sti Micholai infra hanc Urbem Vicarii. Hæc omnia Vir egregius Summa cum fide obivit munia Difficillimis temporibus

Argumentis, confilio prudentia, Eno Collegii jura constantissime desendir Et cum contra viin Ulterius defendere non potuit, as has Cum iis pulsus cessit Collegio, Hujus Ecclefiz Rem, & Statum facorye the te tixaginag south Whom his faid Wife Prodentiffime in omnibus officiis administravit, Hujufque Parochiæ gregem boliar liaW Diligenter curavitation and mi in is a 1 suranto sudituriiv sinhuM Top is an Um betwee eilidalt sibissoreitling, one with on Rour Glass untdarol and Supported with Parentes ejus filitim obferventifirmum Conjux maritum amantifimum Liberi Patrem mitissimum, Amici amicom fideliffimum, Egeni patronum Beneficum, Ald Out tamen ountes Non tanquam fine fpe morrent. Scium enim ealdem dotes low Bum iplis delideratifimum, Cœlis

12 .19. The Antiquities of the

Cœlis etiam maturum reddidisse. Et dum suo dolent detrimento, Summam ejus sælicitatem Grato animo prosequintur.

Obiit 17 Nov. A.D. MDCCX.

laccomic de obivit munia

On the East Wall, on the Left Hand of the Door, entering the Quire, on a Tablet in Gold Capitals, is this Inscription, under two Persons kneeling on each side of a Desk.

William Streaton, o'comes Major of this Circle, and an Especiall Benefition thereof, commendable for his Zeale Havinge lived 30 Years with Alice his Beloved Wife: At the Age of 72 Years departed this Life in bleffed Memorye, the 14 of Jun. An. Don 17609. for whom his faid Wife Carled this Monument, as a Pledge of her Love, to be created.

In the North Isles on the East Wall railed in, is a White Marble Tablet 3 on the Topis an Urn between two Angelsoweeping, one with an Hour-Glass in his Hand supported with two Geninthian Black Marble Pillars, is this Inscription in Capitals with an August Supported with

Cælani & Hygiæ Sacrum;
Augultini Cælaris
Quod fuit mortale heic juxta

Coelis

Cathedral Chinch of Rochester. Tantummodo vixerit On a Grave-sunifugua be last Monument Nec Julio minor, mirolal sidy ai Morborum enim turmas aliis inexpugnabiles Weniens, videns, Av HighValoris ar Victor Medicus THTEOC TAP ANHP TIGAAGN ANTASTOCIAAGN. Nunc Durobrius luge! .t Luge Cantium! Nunc exultate Febres, Et dira malorum cohors, and no Agite triumphos! .noitorio ni Qui vos cohibere potuit, To Captivas duxio T Ex humanis cum ETGANAZIA, demigravit, Divorum numero jam ascriptus 10 Iple Calar chearing and sites Anny Elds And Widow. VXXI Cent. nol oli Reparatæ Salutis done M MDCLXXVII atted A Hæc ne nescias Viator Conjugii memor. Curavit pientissima Conjunx (Ex illustri Deringorum familia oriunda) Charissimi mariti consortium Inter coeleftes animas anhelans, Valete posteri, Ego quidem valeo. On

Carbell Ab Chinispin And Ther. 41

Tantunmodo vixerire

On a Grave-Seine heat the last Monument is this Inscription municipality of the Julio municipality of the solid serious curings alice processes the serious curings are serious to the serious curings and serious curings are serious to the serious curings and serious curings are serious curings are serious curings and serious curings are serious curings are

Augustin Cafaris, Musicola Doctoris,

THE BUX SEX ASSEMAN AND COMMENCED ADV.

Narell Voib in high years.

Tixibalay italiarum.

Nunc exultate Febres.

On enorder Stoke near the former is this Inscription. sodamuir sugh

To the Memory of the Daughers of Daughers of Chearing in this County Efg;
And Widow of John Pynn Gent.

Who exchanged this Life for A better of the 20 of March,

Curavit pioniffina Con

In the Body of the Church, on the South Wall, on a White Tablet supported with two Ionick Black Marble Pillars, is this Inscription:

Near unto this Place lyeththe Body

Of

Cathedral Chunch of Rochester. 35

rainding Of Richard Samuer Gentleman, alli onill no Descended from the partient Family of H.

That Name in this County.

He was exemplant for Piety in his Life, and dyed the Dant's of the Righteous,

Having his Left End like his He He Married Elizabeth other only Daughten of About alleged when

Jam eniad hiodwaythutoning theu of ingebatur, Left life, and bane adobe, suffi life.

Elizabeth, Senath and Frances.
This Monument was credied by

Folia his Eldelt flows in Memory of
His most dear father, who decealed the
26th of January, in the 178th Year of his Age,

Inscription.

ENGUE IN A ROLD. A

Here lieth in ent of the Body of

Quem vel ablque titulis nominalle, i Satis ad Elogium, ubi ipfemet notus. Ubi ignorus, vereor ne quid fatis, Parum nempe est

Quod inter Servientes, ut aiunt, ad Legem

Namo peritior juris, aut amantior,

Cautior in Confiliis, audacior in Foro.

Nec inter humanas Leges divinarum oblitus, Sibi apud Denm (Non minus quam aliis apud homines)

Francis

Vehementillimus Orator, Justitiant pietate consecrabat:

Hinc

Carledvalo ceitilepifich ced Tier. Hinc illa wiris bond aque ad juni opinio celebris: nearly consistent temperature bally suith Hearner income for all the side of Life Beleding is a serious constant light cons Etimo Civicais Indus aceleration de Mario Silvica de Mari Danabras mirkibendi africata Mine Jam enini Nationalibus Comirie actingebatur. Tett Illue, alterenseeden am, Ann Elizabeth, Serut and Frances. This is the translation of John and Statement of the statement of 26th of January; indicate stringer of his Age, of his Age, Onna, Conna, On a Grave-Stone willerneath is This Inforigin cription. tion.

Here lieth intened the Body of Francis Barrell Serleant at Lawniand Recorder of His Cheve. Who died the 15th of September 1679. Aged 52 Yeares.

Qued inter Servientes, ut ainnt, ad Legenn On another joyning to the former is this Cautior in Confilits, audactor in withing all

Here lies amuni reini cel antido munchi The Body of (Non ministrate and lomines) The Wife of

Francis

Francis Barrell
Serjeant at Law,
Who died the 14th of Jan.
1707.

On another Grave-Stone next the former is this Inscription.

Sacrum
Conjugibus amantissimis
Edmundo Barrell & Maria

Quorum alterum expectat, alteram tegit.

Fuit hæc
Filia Gulielmi Upcott Generosi,
E stirpe antiqua in Com. Devon.
Nata Westmonasterii Mart. 27, Anno 1674.

dineral encler an Pietate inligni, and the property

drud sids in Fide firma, in Spe immota,

Deum coluit;

Scripturas facras

Diligenter audiit, legit, meditata est.
Ita tamen coelestibus rebus operam dedit,
Ut neque domesticarum oblivisceretur,

Que tam prudenter curavit, Ut in illis tota fuisse videretur,

Charitate & beneficentia

Morum fuavitate,
Animi candore

Amicis,

B

Omnibus

Omnibus conjugalibus virtutibus
Marito:
Multum le viva dilectam reddidit,
Multum obiens defideratam,
Maritum intra octennium;
Quatuor partubus feelicem
Quinto infelicem fecit moriens
2 Jul. 1710.

On one of the South Pillars, on a small White Marble Monument, placed over some Figures in Brass now torn away, is this Infcription.

I am arrested by the Sting of Death.
For Wages due to Sinne ere fince my Birth;
Nor could my Strength nor Valour rescue Breath,
But Synn imprison a me within this Earth.
Mortals, as I am now, remember you,
That now or next Day Synn will have his due.
T. K.

Great Panompheo (Moy/er crit did fay)
Placid Trees in Edon on a feemly Ray.
Nature and Arraften fo floutly flowe.
To add fome Succour to this goodly Grove,
That on each fide they curioully did fet
A pure, transparent, gliding Rivolet.
When Diffolution once these Groves distaine,
They dye for ever, never live againe.

Omnibus

Cathedral-Church of Rochester.

Yet though this Grove by Mortal Blaft Was withered in a trice His Root and Branches Still Shall last, of over and first vall principle E.C.

Southers wit them Silvery Co

In the Body of the Church, near one of the North Pillars, on a Grave-Stone, is this Inscription in Capitals. nonlaidheal eante sian as l

Dolori Sacrum, In Memoriam quam optimæ Spei Adolesc. Johannis Cod. Colendiff. Viri Joh. Cod. S. Sz. Th. Profess. Præb. Eccl. Roff. Digniff. & Gertrudæ Selectifima Domina Filii Unici, præmaturo fato functi. Diem N. obiit infandis omnium Lacrymis, ante diem. An. Ætatis 120 8bris Idus 1662. Non Erotera tuus Supervivo. Revivifcam.

On a Grave-Stone, under the Steps leading into the Quire, is this Inscription.

In Hope of a joyful Refurrection to Eternal Glory. Here lye interred the Bodies of Edward Gregory Of Rochester, Gent. younger Son of Edmond Gregory, Gregory, whilst he lived, of Baginton in the County of Warwick, Esq. and of Ann his loving And beloved Wife, Daughter of Robert Role son, Whilst he lived, of Little Chilton, in the County Palatine of Dure sine, Esq. They had Issue two Sons And three Daughters, viz. Henry, Edward, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Anne.

Whereof only the faid Edmard now survives. She Died first the 26 Ottober 1678, and he died

The 20 Novemb. 1682.

Pietatis ergo positi hoc Monumentum observantissim.

Filius.

mens mainomala al

On another Grave Rone, near the former, is this Infeription.

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Robfen Esq;
Of London;
Who departed this Life
OR. 15. An. Dom. 1692,
In the 61st Year of his Age.

Mary his Wife,
Deceased Oct. 03, Anno Dom. 1702,
in the 73d Year of her Age.
On an Atchievement, against the East Wall
of the South-Isle, over Sir Richard Head's

Monument, is this Inscription.

Here under lyes the Body of Mary
Wilford, Wife of Captain Robert Wilford,

Annual to not again with the Who

Cathedral-Church of Rochester. 21

Filhob Lowe

Who died the 17th Day of February,

1683.

On a small Stone on the Ground, without the Church-yard Rails, near the North-Door of this Church, is this Inscription.

in Silence here I bee,

In Christ I hope for Victory.

1713.

DE NE DE DE

The following Inscriptions are said to have been formerly in this Church, but are now perish'd coix.

(a) Paulinus, one of ber first Presses, is said to have been buried, with this Inscription over him.

Sike gradum clama, que reclique hor Epigramma, Paulinum ploza, quem cubitantit brebis bora Pobis per funus: de preculturs fuir unus; Prudens, beridicus, constans, e armus amicus, Anni func rari Damini super altra regentis, Quadraginta dati quatuor cum ser quoque centis.

(a) Vide Weaver's antient Funeral Monuments, within the Dicese of Rochester. Lond. 1631. fol. ____ pag. 311.

B 3

Over

22 The Antiquities of the

Over-against Bishop Merton's Tomb, in the North Isle, lay the Body of Bishop Lowe, under a fair Marble Tomb, with this broken Inscription remaining, in 1631.

the Cariff I Hope Jor Villory

(a) See Weaver's Funeral Monuments, &c. p. 314.

Let and the Late of the Late o

The collowing Interiptions are faid to have been formerly in this Church, but are the content of the currents.

Indeed, becoming the content of areas anicity.

Indeed, are the but are currents.

Indeed, are the but are currents.

(13) The Weaver's instent kineral Manuments, within the Discover of Cochesker. Look 1521. John John 311.



Sutton at Hone The Names of the Rectories or Vicaridges in the County of Kent, in the Patronage of the Dean and Chapter, of this Church, with their reputed Annual Values.

Lange to the state of the state of the	1.
A LL-hallows, Vic. Roch	40
Alhford, Vic. Kent,	- 80
Alesford, Vic.	100
Boxly, Vic. Boughton Munchelley, Vic.	I 20
Bearsted Vici	90
Chatham Donative	30
Chart juxta Sutton, Vic.	60
Darent, Vic.	80
West-Farley, Vic.	70
Goudhurft, Vic. —————	90
Hoo, Vic.	80
Hartlipp, Vic.	60
King Downe, Rest	100
Lamberhurft, Vic.	70
Letherhead, Vic. — —	80
B 4	St,

245 .. The Antiquities, Ore. had in

			100
St. Mare	aret's Vic. ex	to Ciant Da	Comf
Wed-Per	kham, Vic. K	Service Roll	是国际的一位的国际企业和利用国际国际
Rolvende			60
Stroude-I	Donosina		65
Sutton -	Jouative,	TO SECURE	80
Shall a	t Hone, Vic.		- 80
Subject,	decirosos	edi to	-Mu 11 80
Stockbury	12 /19.	A CANAL	86
Sutton-V	alence, Vic.		- 80
Wattingb	ury.	1 2011 10 30	60
Wilmingt	on Vic.	Churcin	a series A
· Pray to a			70
		P JUNE S.	1 D 1566 2466





ANTIQUITIES

Church of St. Nicholas

dol O Ish An

ROCHESTER.

Little Northward of the Cathedral, stands the only Parochial Church within the Franchises of this City, dedicated to St. NI-CHOLAS, which bears the following Inscription on the Out-side, over the

West-Door.

Hæc Ecclesia reedificata, dedicata

(a) XX die Septemb. anno 1624.

Tempore Majoratus Johannis Dulinge.

⁽a) The Register, shewed me by a very understanding, sensible Parish Clerk, sixes the 19th of September for the Consecration of the Church, and the 20th for the Church-yard; both performed by John Buckeridge D. D. once Fellow of St. John's College in Oxford, and Tutor to our English Cyptian, Archbishop Laud.

In a North Isle, at the West End of the Church, on a joir Mortle Monument such to the Wall is this Epitaph.

Infra hunc locum

Dominut in pace, Beatam Dom. N. Jesu Epiphaniam

Prastolantes, Philippus Bantholomew, Generosus,

Et Sara, uxor ejus dilectissima: vixerunt

Eucoegovos, dicacios, v. coosesis, Tit. 2.

Obierunt eodem anno er cuppoia v. codavaola.

Nac 24 Apr. 1666, liste a Aug. seq. 8. jam.

In tumulo conditi sunt wowes Eilo

Ocupo xala xango bearson os avalegos,

Ou avadeopovies excaon os avalegos,

Muesos oriv xiew, Heb. 13. Monumentum

Hoc, pietatis ergo, positit Leonardus

Bartholomew silius ipsorum

Unicus jam superites.

At the West End, on a Black Marble Tables, exchased in White, Southwards of the West Door, is the following Inscription.

Neere unto
This Place lyeth
Buried the Body of George
Robinson, Esq; who had been
4 Times Mayor of this Gity of
Rochester; and for several
Years before his Death Esdett
Alderman of the same City, and
One of the Justices of the Peace
There.

Church of St. Nicholas.

There, and departed this Life The 24th Day of December,

Vivit post funera virtus.

Omnibus una manet nox,

Et calcanda semel via lethi.

On a small Bluck Marble, in the same Wall, under the former, is this Inscription.

pace, corpora illizabellas

Here lyeth the Body
Of Anthony Allen, Citizen and GouldInyth of London, and
Twife Mayor of this
City.

On a Grave-stone in the Body of the Church is this Inscription.

Barbara Head,
The late Wife of Wm. Head,
Alderman of this City,
Lyeth here; who was a good
Wife, an affectioned Mother,
And a kind Friend, who ended
Her Days in a full Trust in the
Almighty.

Aug. 27. 1703, Aged 522

1107 Aged by Year

On another Grave-stone, near the former, is this Inscription.

Inter exuvias mortis

Sub hoe marmore requiescunt
In pace, corpora Elizabethæ
Uxoris primæ Roberti Fanæ
Equitis Aurati, unicæ siliæ
Norton Halke, Gen, quæ obiit
20 die Octobris, 1661. Et Elizabeth
Uxoris secundæ ejusdem Roberti,
Filiæ primogenitæ Richardi Head
Armigeri, quæ obiit 2 die Augusti,
Anno 1663. Has tantum terris
Ostendunt sata, nec ultra
Esse sinunt.

On another Black Grave-stone is the following Inscription.

Here lyeth enterred the Body of Rebecca,
Wife of Thomas Helby, who
Departed this Life the 8th Day
of September, 1690, Aged 49
behas of w Mears, but a behas
of Here alid lyeth the Body of
Thomas Helby who departed
This Life the 3 Day of December,
1707, Aged 65 Years.

Here

Here also lyeth the Body of Mr. Robert Curtifone, one of the Aldermen, and lately Mayor of this City, who departed this Life the 13th June 1714. Aged 51 Years.

On a South Pillar is a small Monument bearing a Man and Woman kneeling on each side of a Desk; and on Black Marble under them is this Inscription.

Neer unto this Place was buried
The Body of George Wilson, Efg. twice
Maior of this City, and one of the
Masters of his Majesty's Navy Royal, who
Departed this Life the 3 of Odio. 1629.
And Anne his Wife, who departed
This Life the 16 of Septemb. 1630. having
Ishew 6 Sons and 5 Daughters,
Thomas, George, S. Ann, Rebecka,
Henery, John,
Nicholas, William,
Elizabeth,
Elizabeth.

In the Wall of the South Isle, on a Brass Plate fixed in the Wall, is the following Inscription.

Under this Plate lyeth buried the Body
Of Thomasen Hall, the Daughter of William
Water of this Cyttie, and Wife unto Robert
Hall, Alderman and Mayre of the Cittye of
Rochester, and lyved with him xxviij Yeares,
An honest Matron, and had by him vij Children,
And continued xxx Yeares Widow, and deceased
The

The Antiquities of the

The xxx Day of August, anno Domini 1575. Her Children deceased before her, all except Me William Halle, who gave this Monument

On a Grave-stone, under the Aldermens Seats. is this Inscription. On a South Pillar is a fair near bear-

Here lieth the Body of Henrie Head, Son of Richard. Head, Esq; he died in the 33 Year Of his Age, and in the Year of his Saviour 1673, whose site

Full of Devotion, Dutic, M Love Charitie and Honoffie all Mari Go. Reader, and imitate his Virtue. And Ame big Wite who

This I me the read On a small Monument fixed to the North-Wall, under 4 Figures, is this Infeription.

Neere this Place Iveth buried the Body of Thomas Rocke Gent. who took his Degree of Bachiler of Arre at Cambridge, and after lived in this Citty Senr Alderman, the Was 4 times Mayor dieteof. He had Wives 3, Elizabeth, Margrit, and Alce, the which doth now furtive him. He departed This Life the 16 of September 1625, being Aged 72, Years, Whole Soule we hope is at Reft.

This Monement was creeked

In Anno Dal, 2002 by West trained To Of Thomassen Ladden I consider the Johan & Marchi, Christmals, trained forcerung West and March of the Citye of the Citye of

Rock flor and lyved without now a cores, Ask on the Mauon, and had by him vi Children ad continued xxx Yeares Wildow, and decented

Near the Altar-Steps, on a White Grave-Stone is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of bus now Ro. Boyley, late Minister of Of this Parish, who do not be be because of the Body of this Parish, who seems to be be be because of October 1701.

On a Brafs Plate, under the Figure of a Woman, torn off, near the former, on a Grave-Stone, is this Infeription.

And this Grane lyeth baries the Body of Alice Williams
Daughter of Betrients John Williams, which he
Lived at Stroude, and there decealed, which shice
dias expouses Mife unto John Turke, functions of
This Citye of Rochester Alberman, after whose Decease
The chole to Dusband Thomas Robinson Register
Of the foresaid Citye and Diacelse thereof, with whom
The libes a godly and virtuous Marton xxviii
Peres, and then being of the Age of kxvi Peares, decease
The xxx of Marche, in the Pear of our Lords Con
1574. On whale Moules God have Mercy.
This Manument was canied to be made by
John Turke, Bonne of the forenames Alice, 1577.

On Two Black Pannels in gilded Frames, fix'd on the South Side of the Altar, at the East End of the Church, are the Names of the following Benefactors.

to being the control of the control

alea kato y rayoba y cha.

To the Poor and Parish Church of St.

A Person unknown sounded St. Catherine's Hospital, for the Benefit of the Poor and Sick People, not taking Alms of the Parish. As the Leases expire, its Revenue will be

encreased to near 100 l, per annum.

RICHARD WATTS, Gent. (a) an eminent Benefactor to this City caus'd the Alms-houses to be rebuilt; for the Maintenance whereof, and other Charitable Uses, he left an Estate in the Year 1579, now improved to the Annual Rent of 553 l. 2 s. 8 d. but of this other Parishes within the Limits of the City have a Share.

(a) Oh an Hospital in Rochester in Capitals it this in-

Richard Wates E.fg. first devised

An. 1370: this Relief for Travellers,

To be had after the Death of

Marian his Wife which life,

By the Help of Thomas Pagitt

Her second Husband, assured

Anno 1586, and Died the 31 of Decemb, 1598.

Six poor Travelling to hard Men, not contagiously
Diseased, Rognes, nor
(a) Proctors may have
Lodging here one Night
Freely, and every one Four
Pence in the Morning.

Church of SY. P Nicholas. PUROBERT GUNTLEY Clerk H lk 1618. gave 13 1. per annum to be distributed Week-ly to the Poor in Bread. Sir John, HAYWARD KL in 1636, gave ARTHUR BROOKER, in 1678, gave 37. Smilings to the Vicar for an annual Sermon on the Day of his Funeral. FRANCIS B in 1607, cave to Found Chamber in Confideration and our Royals to be paid for Goenestal the bow of this Parish and City -quad been und bear and bear and city -quad bear and control of the city ter of the Cathedral Church, and Wardens, and In the conceptional large and of the Berner Names Berner and of the second formation of the second s Ever. On the Left Want O sats of HOWARD STREET STREET STREET STREET Cup for the Buyere be the Bannunion. FRAN Control of Pagitt Second Ausband NAAI

-15HO of Marida, and Daughter of Thomas

-15HO of Somers of Halfte, Widow of Kinard 93181 a Watts deceafed there come 290 of 18 want (1) The Realon of the Exclusion of Protton from this their fle, was occasioned by the Villary of one of that Prisalibb, who was fent for by Mr. Watts, (when in a former Sichnels the seemed to be at the Point of Death) to make his Will, which the Protter did, making himself their and Sole Executor, but upon Differery, the Testator was southagrined, that he could never be brought to entertain a good Opinion of that Set of Men. IVET

The Antiquities of the Sir Richard Head, Bart, in 1689 gave an Edga , now let at 0 . 7 : 2 d. per annufor Bread and Cloathing to the Poor.

ALEXANDER READY IN 1613. Dr. LAMPLUGH, Bilhop of Rochefter, in 1678. Dr. Plume. Arch-Deacon of Rochefter, in

Dr. Plyme, Arch-Deacon of Rocheffer, in 1704, gave each 50% to this and other Paculles in the City, to be lent at moderate Interest to young Men and Maids.

FRANCIS BROOKE Efq; Town-Clerk of

FRANCIS BROOKE Effs Town-Clerk of this City, in 1697, gave 50 Pound to the Chamber, in Confideration of Four-Pounds to be paid for even-soothe Poor of this Parish and City, and bus need bus will said

In the others Paniel vere whe following Benefactors Names.

To the Chunch of stands of

EDWARD HARLOW, in 1609, gave a gilt Cup for the Service of the Communion.

FRANCIS BROCKE, Elgunia 1703, gave

a large Shiver Flats for collecting the Offerings at the Communion shows a traw

HENRY AUSTEN, Gent in 1704, gave two ners, handlome and large Common Prayor Blocks, the books placed at the Communion Table. The Land of t

Silver Flaggotte, and all Patten, A of 30 1.
Price. Price. Transcription of the comments of th

On a Grave-Stone just without the West-

Here reft in hope of a glorious
Refurrection, the Body of Philip
Bartholomew, of this City, Gentleman,
And of Sarah his Beloved Wife. They
Lived foberly, righteoufly, and godly, and died
In a good Old Age, the 24 April, 1696.
He the 5 of August following, whose Faith
Follow, considering the End of their
Convertation. Near to this Place rest
Also the Bodies of Six of their
Children, viz. 5 Sous and 1 Daughter.

Over the Door, leading into the Mathematical School in Rochester is this Inscription.

Dnus Josephus Williamson Eq. Aurat.

Hanc Scholam

Mathematicis Discipulis dicatam,

Classi Britannicæ

Juvenum subinde pullulantium seminarium

Civitati Roffensi

Benevolentiæ suæ Monumentum

Futuram

C 2

Sum-

36 The Antiquities, 840 Silver Flagientze oirgord utquie Solver Price. Tratob oirgin ounne of Testamento justit. JOHANNES BOYS, THOMAS ADDISON,
JOSEPHUS HORNSEY Armigeri Peragendum curavere A. Ch. MDCCVIII. a glorious Refurrestion; the Body of Philip. Bartholomew of this City, Centleman, And of Sarah his Beloved Wife. They Lived soberly, righteoully, and godly, and died . doar April, 1696. In a good O La bofe Faith Inforin MSON Eq. Aurat. Daus Josephi Hane Mathematicis Discipulis dicatam, Claffi BRITANNICE Jovenum fubinde pullulantium feminarium . Cirriati Roppenist Benevolenie fuz Morumentum Fuluram Sum-

An Appendix of Mountents quities of this Place, published by his Broten leave have as well as for tha Courch, and Greek Professor in the Universal her of Oxford a in will be he Author has thewn brustell countly vers'd in the politer Sindies Antiquity: The beautiful Drefs be has clouthed vener the Harry Or, may energe the a Genius the most averse and INSCRIPTIONS dres, which have feemed to the tenerant to dry THE HIT ON Oa History of the Town and Abber of his Matine-Place of St MONUMENTS and CGRAVE-STONES -A in the Cathedral of CANTERBURY, 911 Erected fince the Times of Mr. Somner, and Mr. Battely, or not mentites Ratupines ment of or red by benevity John Battely of Trinity College in Cam-HE first Monument we shall begin with, is one fixed on the South-East Wall of the South Ille. with the following Inscription, erested to the Honour of John Battely D. D. Archdeacon of Canterbury to whose great Assistance we are much obliged in the late Edition of Somner's Antiqui38 An Appendix of Mounments

Antiquities of this Place, published by his Brother some few Years since, as well as for that excellent Posthumous Piece of the Antiquitytes Rutupinæ, publifb'd at Oxford in 1711. 800 By Thomas Terry, D.D. Canon of Christ-Church, and Greek Professor in the University of Oxford ; in which the Author has shewn himself equally vers'd in the politer Studies, as well as in the objecte and anstruce Tracks of Antiquity: The beautiful Dress be has cloathed venerable Antiquity in, may engage the Admiration of a Genius the most averse, and charm bin into an Approbation of chose Sou-dies, which have seemed to the ignorant so dry and useless. There is defaulfo a History of the Town and Abbey of his Native-Place of St, Edmund's-Bury in Suffolk, carried down to the Year 1250, which the Editor of dis Posthumous Piece generously offers to communicate to any Person who will finish it. The Roman Antiquities discoursed of among the Antiquitates Rutupinas mene given to his Nephew Mr. John Battely of Trinity College in Cam-LLE helt Monument we fear Pains

Johannes Bautely S.

Bring Str. Edwinds in Survey

Collegit S. Str. Edwinds in Survey

A Sacris Domelticis vindiante of Sacr

Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi. On a Raigesor, smilitirem, oup A. former Præmia, initribilitation, imara

Rectoriam de Adisham prope hanc Urbem, Hujus Ecclefie Metropolitica Canonicatum. Hujufque Dicecescos Archidiaconarum;

Properans, bie resignossuo cale habuit, Summa cum fide & prudentia Administravit munia.

Vir integerrima in Deum pietate 50 Honeftiffimis & fuaviffimis moribus Excellenti Divinarum & humanarum

The facet Peristing Scientia of lacet action Singulari in egenos, beneficentias bull Sacra The stairand four lands Ecclefia

Cardore or benignitate in omnes. His tot præclaris dotibus Hanc Bafilicam

sat Totamque Ecclesiam Anglicanam no Infigniter ornavid sidt si ventref:

Objit Octob. X. Anno Dom. MDCCVIII. Atatis fue LXI. Jacobi Crav

On a Black Grave-Stone near one taid over Dr. Castilion's Grave is this Inscription.

> Depositum Isna Anfello Vid. filia Rob. Moyfe H De Buckwell Anh.

Obiit Octob. 30 2 Anni Salut. 1632.

Cætera

Archiepiscopo Cantuariente On a Black Gravestone, near the former is this Inscription.

Kectoriam de Aduliani Maria Uxor Georgii Thorp, S. T. P. hujus Ecclefiz, Canonici, Filiz D. Marmaduci Grefham de Tilfey in Agro Surrejano Baronet.

Octavo post Nuprias mense ad coelestem sportum Properans, hic reliquit quod mortale habuit. Properandum in Spem Immortalem 12. Obiit Jamarii 16. 1682.

On another Grave-Stone, near the former, is this Infeription. Excellenti Damaru

Hic jacet Petrus Hardres, Thomas Hardress de Hardress in Comitatu Cantiano Equitis filius, Sacra Theologia: Profesior hujus Ecclesia Canonigus Obiit July 12, Anno Don 1678. Atatis fur 69 tot alH

On another Black Grave-Stone, near the former is this Infariptionstinging Obju Octob, X. Anno Dom. MDCCVIII.

DEPOSLTUM. Jacobi Crawford Scote-Britanni, S.T.P. rato bet Ecclefia apud Braybrook

Dr. Caffilion of the Caffilian. Rectoris.

Quile Gallianddmum redieds, Hie febri corfeptus hiefe, De Bilaklacklatiktik.

Vir fdir & Familia, & vita
Obiit Octob stripts daris dos 2.

Cætera

in the Carbell abof Carperbuty.

ried che 12 dondarm of self gresses 7, in che
. 6801 1974 Diana airden signature of vido
Of the laid 70 the laid 70 the laid 70 the laid 70 multisella 2004 multisella 100M

seth Year of or a austrola laid Hine

Near Dr. Merick Casaubon's Grave, on a Black Marble Grave-Stone is the following Inscription.

Sleep still sweete Child
Till Christ his Pow'r thee caise,
Neer to thy Eather's Side
When ended are his Dayes:
Dudley Jackson
Salutis 1616. Salution 10
Maria Anno E Salutis 2017 10 mortists

On Gilanother Black Marble Grave Stone, near the former is this Inferioring

Here lye buried the Bodies of Edward
Roberts of St. Dunstan's Gent. who
Had Islue Edward, Joseph, and John; and
Dyed the 27 Day of June 1632, in the
49th Year of his Age, and of Ann his Wife,
Daughter of John Warbam of Wingham,
Gent who dyed the 16th Day of April, O
1618. in the 33d Year of her Age, and of
The faid Edward their Son, Etg, and
Counsellor at Law, wire dyed unmarting and counsellor at Law, wire dyed unmar-

43 An Appendix of Monuments

ried ehe 12th Day of August 12687, in the 12th Year of his Age, and of Alice Wife Of the laid Foseph, and Daughter of John Merreweather of Sheppardswell Gent. Who dyed Ottober the 2d 1658. in the 36th Year of her Age, who had Issue Foseph, Foseph, and Anne.

On another small White Stone, near the former, is this Inscription.

On another Black Grave-Stone, near Dr. Castilion's Grave-Stone, is this Inscription.

Maria uxor Herberti Randolph
On noiliffed einnehol with freginish tom
near the last exidentel of the last free last exidentel of the last exidentel of the last free last last free last free last free last free last free last free last last free l

Obiit 140.

On another mean of the mer, is the fol-

On a Black Mathle Grant Stone, shear the South Deer of the South sile, is the following Inscription of the Dang and one of the Dang and one

Here byeth the Body of Dame
Anne Head Daughter of Dr.
William Kingley Anch-deacon A
Of this Church, and Wife of John Boys
Of Hode Bigs and of Sir RIGHARD
HEAD of Recbefter Bar. She
Had three Sons and two Daughters by
The formet, and furviving the latter
Departed this Life the 21st of Feb, in the
81st Year of her Age, and of our Lord

Here lyeth the Body of Hizabeth
Near the former, remaind Black Stone,
As also the Body of Them notificated leist is

Here leth the Body of Catherine is Spitakinge, Vitgin Datighter to of a Adam Spraklinger late of Fordwich is in the County of Kent Elq; deceased. She died the 29th of motion Septemb in the 21st Years of and in the Septemb in the 21st Years of and in the 21st Years of an in the

MGs Infeription in Capital Letters.

On another, hear the former, is the following Inscription.

ent no derendy eth interved the Body and guiwollo phodu Criffe Wife of Thomas a dance.

Crifpe, and one of the Daughters of And Ayers of Sir Thomas Roberths
Of Glafenberg in the Countie .

Of Kene Kalght and Baronert,
And had lifted 6 Sous and Dau-

Of offw (series) oo begin ban . and the source of office of the series o

Had three Sons By Bitwo Daughters by The formet, and furviving the latter

former, is this infeription. 19d to 1891 in the

Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth
sufferment heidligh of Milliam Heyman's
As also the Body of Thomas Heyman's in
Only Son. She died the 10 of May
16 mind the dyed the ral of Morital 1634.
Forowhole Methodiah Mary the Wife of
The which The late deceased reduced this
-she sold with common one and at

in the Councitoficher Eles deceased. She died the 29th of

On a Main Oral White Whire the Monumenton the West Wall, being an Wrobh the Top is this Inscription in Capital Letters.

H. S. M.

Cum lande meruit

Ad fuperio Mr Sepudum evedus.

Tot december month with street sire cimina. Equitis Aurari Servicuris Dom Regis ad Legem, & Philadelphia uxoris clus, unica filia, Philadelphia Hanthate crimidal

Virgo, tum partural cum anchois detibus eximie

Decorata; omnibus, przecipue parenribus valde oblequiola,

Precibus affidua, indigentibus larga, moribus conspicua

Vere nitrik placta & alabins, furmaji educore

Przstans, cognaris nhara, & ab omnibus, quibus nota

Maxime deplorata.

Animain Deo Jubenier religializat

Undecimo die Mareif, Anno SI Salutis 1675. Ætatis 20.

O vos selectissima sodales adefte,

In St. Michael's Chapel, in the South Ifle, on a noble, large, White, Merble Monument, is wall. SHAINA MINE H to the West Wall.

Samuelis Armigeri, Amarque filia: Parentibus, quibus ala pe, dignifima filia ; FRANCISCI GODFREY Armigeri

Screpting Princip as Domino GE OR GIO,

Quodeun que la colatura de col Id omne (quantiting nantum fit)

In Virginit Runivarie: Non

A . When the Propression of the Courty. 45 Cum laude meruit Ad fuperiorem gradum evectus. Tot dedit wateris militaris specimina. Equips Aurati Serveril Serval of Le Quantins olimifuturus offet, Virgo, tum giriyoib veilingive igtibus eximie Decorara; omnibus; procipue parcuiore valde oblequiola;
Precibus affidua, deli Ontibus della moribus confpicus
Vere nilly 33 dex deuts de Vajirdocore Frethans, toghersint from abouting quibus nota THIS CERE DESCRIPTION Undering die Matthy auto Salutis 1675. Activis 20. O vos lelectifium fodules adelles of the Colores Codifies of the Codifies of t And Sangular Tomas and Sangular Sangula · Pembroke-Harr With the Uniterity bridge. In St. Michael's Chapel, in the South Ille, on a noble, largently in the Milatonument, is the following Inscription, fixed to the West Samuelis Armigeri, Annaque filia: Parentibus, quibus ala est, dignissima filia,
Quam cum virginem vixille intellexeris,
130 El virginem mortuam este,
Mireris forian qualità pretti sit Virgo,
Quat quamitati pretti sit Virgo,
Quat quamitati sit sit dice. Quodeunque pidici, it colatur, Id omne (quantum quantum fit)
In Virgine noltra cochriste:
At enim quantum forma? Quinam pudor? Non

in the Gallednet of Copperbury. Non illa, quam fuis Manibus fibi inducunt old Callida nonnulla; colorum; artifices no Non pudor, qui pre libiti a quibuldam evocatur.

Aut invitts nonnunquam extorqueur.

Sed forma natura manu infica. Sacred Subguine serrou, zinoinilar meluque Erq. Exitenant Colonell in the Belgick Warres, Slain at the Singulod Micood chedie at of July 1632. Stenitis contental harman har some supplied of the stenit of the supplied of t Quotidianis precibus admit pura Dei cultific Sacra Corna interfinit Christi conviva Seques: Sacra Coma interfuit Christi conviva Brequens:

HURY Aligner publicis Focieta officis Den'T

Quam cubiculi privatis frequention:

Michaelman/ocolos paritetosa lauden fugiens il comi capellavin Resonarratoren.

Ad Agni oriptias labinava annupta,

Et prudeminimade instar Vinginum,

Ardente lampade canimad sponti occursum

Dec. die 23. Anno Dom. 1714. Æt. 20. Eaftwardly 上的意思是多种感染化品。其他 of Charles and The

Dec

international for the state of the laky. Non illa, quam fuis Manibus fibi inducunt On the North Modern of the Modern of the Modern of the Modern of the Market of the Mar Marble Table Sed forma natura manus Sucred to the Membery of William Proude Esq. Leftenant Colonell in the Belgick Warres, Slain at the Siege of Mastrachate at of July 1632. Stand Soldiers ere you march (by may of Chardge) Take an symbolic series than may amile 1881) or Your Minds to poole Action, there and each increase Refs, one whole Life was Waste, work with Increase Of the Bre and donour from his Waste work and the Wind Dates, a unlowed to the work and the work and the Wind Dates, a unlowed to the Waste work and the Wind Dates in the Winds and the Winds Dates in the Winds and the Winds Dates in the Winds Dates D Yeares of this as we made in some will be a bond A Fearles of the method of the Company of the Religious Tales of the parents and the Harmes Quotidianis premes a trail and present affect. Onoted iams precises eacher possuper cuttry, and Sacrax about it is brief as experienced by the solution of th Dec. die 23. Anno Dom. 1714. Att. 20. Id once (quantum quentum Eastwardly enim-pushing actual Coloner backs.

Eastwardly of the former, joyning to the same Wall, is a Tomb, whereon under an Arch lies a Person armed, and his Wife by him in her proper Habit, with her Right Hand on a Book shut, over them on the Cornish in Capitals is the following Inscription.

Thomas Thornhurst Miles, Stephani Thornhurst Equitis Aurati filius, viribus animi corporisque pollens, postquam in Batavinis, Trans Rhenanis & Hispanicis bellis gloriosam pro patria navasset operam, & Ducis officio optime functus esset, ad infulam Rheam 17 Julii, Anno Domini 1627, primo appulsu, nou line laude sua & victoria Anglorum intersectus est. Ex Barbara uxore, filia, & una Coharedum Thoma Sherley Armigeri, tres suscepit liberos Barbaram, Antonium & Ceciliam, carissimi Conjugis memoria pietatis & amoris ergo hoc Monumentum posuit meestissima.

On a Black Marble something lower.

Stay, gentle Reader, pals not slightly by;
This Tomb is facted to the Memory
Of noble Thornburss; what he was, and who,
There is not room enough in me to show,
Nor his brave Story out at length t'explain
Both Germanyer, the New found World and Spain,
Oftender long Siege, and Newport Battle try'd
His Worth; at last warring with France he dy'd.
His Blood seal'd the last Conquest for Black Rhee,
Gave him at once a Death and Victory.

* D

50 An Appendix of Monuments

His Death as well as Life victorious was, Fearing least Rhee (as might be brought to pass) By others might be lost in Time to come, He took Possession till the Day of Doome.

Near the former, a little Eastward, is a fair Marble Monument, bearing a Person kneeling under an Arch; and lower a Lady lying in full Proportion, with her Head leaning on her Lest Hand, and this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Lady Thornehurft, who Was fumtyme Wife Of Sir Richard Baker Thomas on Of Setingberft in the drain mut County of Kent, and mulanado Had Yffue by the faid and lig Sir Richard two Daughters, the Lady Grisocone Lenerd. And the Lady Cicely Blunt. Shee departed this door and Present World in an Taldon 10 The Yere of our non sion al Lord God 1609. Ward and Tol She then beinge (man) a toll Of the Age of LX not some 10 Yeares. an Congress for Black No.

ally are once a Health and Viciniand

Underneath are the Effigies of her Two Daughters kneeling, with their Names underneath them; and on one fide of the Lady Blunt the Arms of Blunt and Baker impaled; on the fide of the Lady Lenerd, those of Lenerd and Baker impaled.

At the East End, on the Left Hand of Bishop Stephen Langton, is a Tomb, bearing a Lady at Prayers, with a Book on a Desk before ber opened, and the following Inscription.

Dom. Doroth. Thornburft Rogeri Drewe Dentsworth in Agro Suffexiensi Arm. filia post fata. Dnis HIPPOCRATIS de OTTEN prioris mariti ex illustri familia OTTENIANA in HOLSATIA Medici infignis. Secundis nuptiis STEPHANO THORNHURST Militi sociata post ejus fecessus ejusdem cineribus hoc ipso in loco xii Junii, anno LV. Etatis sua, Jesu sui Closo CXX reddita monumentum hoc pie ac mærens posuit (ex patre neptis) Martha Nortonn.

Si laudata VENUS, JUNO, fi facra MINERVA,
Quis te collaudet foemina? talis eras.

Te, Te magnanimam, pulchram, doctamque cadentem
Et talem tantis dotibus urna teget.

Spirirus aftra ferit, fic inter fydera fydus
Coelicolam recipit coelicolumque domus.

TRACE CONTRACT *D 2 1 1110

On the Right Hand of Archbishop Langton is a fair Marble Monument, having on each fide 2 Marble Corintbian fluted Pillars, standing on a Pedestal of Free Stone, on the Top a Man's Bust, and on each side a Ship, un-der the Bust this Inscription in Two Columns.

A the Est Est M. S. M. L. S. S. S. S. S. GEORGII ROOKE Militis 1931 God GULIELMI ROOKE Militis Filii ANGLIAE VICE-ADMIRALII Oh quantum est Historia in isto nomine! At quantillum his titulus potis est enarrare! Profugientibus ex acie GALLIS A. MDCCIL

Ipfe apenta Cymbula, Immilias tomentorum globis Imbribulque glandium

(Tot GALLIS Teltibus credite politeri) Ultrices primus flammas aptans,

Naves bellicas xiii juxta la HOGUE combustit. Compositis dehine inter Survem & DANUM

Summo confilio, & Jultitia discordiis ; A pacato Septentrione, ad meridiem se convertit Iterumque exusta aut capta ad VIGONEM.

Tota Practidiatrice hoftium classe Arque onerariis immense molis argento fatis,

In patriam feliciter adductis Opimam pradam, fide integerrima In Ærarium publicum deportavit. GIBRALTARIAM copiis navalibus Paucioribus horis cepit,

Quam postea mensibus irrito conatu

Tuftus

in the Cathedral of Canterbury. 53

Justus obsidebat exercitus.

Et eadem fere impressione
Instructissimam GALLORUM classem
Inferior multo viribus.

Confilio & fortitudine longe superior Non denuo in aciem prodituram, profligavit

Sic SCAROLO III. ad folium
HISPANIIS ad libertatem
EUROPÆ ad pacem
His atque aliis exantlatis laboribus.

HEROI CHRISTIANO,

Ob egregiam in ECCLESIAM pietatem,
Ob fidem GULIELMO MAGNO,
Et ANNAE OPTIMAE.

Sanctissime semper prastitam;

Ob nomen BRITANNICUM per terrarum orbem

Amplificatum & decoratum.

Non titulos fuperbos,
Non opes invidiofas,
Nec inanes vulgi plaufus;
Sed optimæ mentis confcientiam,
Bonorum amorem omnium,
Otium in paternis fedibus,

Obiit xxiv die Januar. Anno Ætat. fuz LVIII. Christi

Uxores habuit tres,

Mariam Howe 2 (Cold Berwick)

Mariam Luttrell Side Dunfler Ceftle in Agro Somerfer
Cath Knatchbull (Mersham Harch)

Quarum ex secunda GEORGIUM filium unicum reliquit.

H. M. S. GUL. BRODNAX 3 Armigeri, T. C. P. I.

On the South Wall, near Colonel Godfrey's is a fair Tomb, bearing a Lady kneeling at Prayers, with a Book open on a Desk before ber; a little higher are some lifting out a Person armed into the Sea from a Ship, with a Cannon-Bullet tyed to his Feet, and this Inscription under the Woman in Capitals.

Memoriæ & postericati sacrum.

Jacobo Hales Militi virtutibus & muneribus civilibus insigni,
Et patriæ charo, in Expeditione Portugalliensi Thesaurario,
In qua patriam revisurus anno D. 1589. Obiit D. Aliciæ
Ejusdem Jacobi Relictæ, fæminæ summis naturæ & pietatis
Dotibus ornatæ, quæ anno D. 1592. Mortua est Chenlio
Hales unico corundem Jacobi & Aliciæ filio, qui Anno D. 1598.
Immaturo sato periit. Ricardus Lee Armiger, ejusdem
Aliciæ Maritus Superstes, moerens posnit.

Underneath is a Man in a cloak, praying like the Woman.

Tristorius amozona

At the West End of the Marquis of Dorset's Tomb, on a fair Black Grave-stone is this Inscription, on a White Marble inlaid, in Capitals.

Dormitorium dignæ virtutis Dom. MariæMulgrave,
"The prænobili Whartonorum stirpe per Matrem"
Ortæ, quæ objit xxii die Martii, Anno
"The Domini MDCXXIII. Ætatis XIX.

Here fleeps a Virgin fair, yonge, noble, good, To her and all, the last is far the best.

She

in the Cathedral of Canterbury.

She now hath nought from Beauty, Youth, or Blood, But Goodness gives her everlasting Rest, By spotless Life and faithful and exprest.

On another Black Marble near the former, is the following Inscription.

Memoriæ

S

Edoardi Master Equitis Aurati,
Primogeniti Jacobi Master de EastLangdon, prope Doroberniam, in
Agro Cantiano Arm. qui uxorem
Duxit Etheldredam Streynsham
Filiam N. max. & Gohæredum alteram
Roberti Streynsham de Ospring in
Eodem Agro Arm. cum hac quindena
Prole auctus, quadraginta sex

Annos feliciter convixit
[Obiit] III. Aug. A. D. MDCLVIII.

Etatis suæ LXXI V.

In the North Isle called the Martyrdom, on the West Wall, on a fair Marble Monument, is this Inscription.

In proximo hic ficus est Priscista, THOMÆ FOTHERBY
Armigeri filia, Uxor GULIELMI KINGSLEY Generofi,
Cui peperit omnino liberos undecim, quorum è numero codem
Loci condiri quatuor, superstites sunt septem, GULIELMUS,
Anna, THOMAS, ANTONIUS, Phœbe, ELIZABETHA, &
EDVARDUS.

* D 4

Fuit

An Appendix of Monuments 56

Puie illa Divini Cultus, purzque Religionis studio semper Inflammata; fuir pia in parentes, comis erga omnes Et humana, conjugis amantiffima, mater optima, Denique antique foemina virtutis arque fidei. Post annum è Phrisi languorem obiit postridie Nonas Augusti Anno reparatz salutis 1683. Ætatis fuæ 33. Hoc ei Monumentum poluit Mœtliffimus Conjux.

On another fair Marble Monument, fixed on the same Wall is the following Inscription.

Beatam Refurrectionem hic expectat Quod erat mortale Viri Reverendi JOHANNIS CLERKE, Qui Witneiæ in Agro Oxonienfi natus, Ex Academia Oxonienfi Artium Magifter Et demum Londini Parochiarum Unitarum Sta Marie Bothaw & Sti Swithini Rector. In Ædibus bic Decanalibus, que valetudinis Causa se contulerat, post brevem moram decessit IX Octob. Anno Dom. MDCC. Ætat. XLV. Marito defideratifino REBECCA CLERKE AN HOVE

GEORGII HOOPER HEIT AND LES

Van Ex Agro Wigorn. Generoli filia Simperi hit. Tiucofinananan Moentenin, . Cut perent on mino aberos undecim, quotam e manero codem

Loci condicti quatuon. Il perfittes (ant ferrein) GULLILLME. THOMAS, ANTONIES, PROPO, VIIZABETHA, S. EDVARDUS. * 12 4

LEE T

At the West End of the same Chapel, near Dean Chapman, on a White small Marble Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

Franciscus Isham
Infans suavissimus,
Post menses x & dies xx
Abreptus est ad Christi
Oscula, Jun. 2. 1699.

On a Black Grave-Stone at the East End is the following Inscription.

Sub hoc marmore jacet
Corpus Honoratissimæ Foeminæ
Dnæ Tuston Montagu
Uxoris percharissimæ
Jacobi Montagu Equitis Aurati
Nuper Attornati Generalis
Serenissimæ Reginæ Annæ.
Obiit sexto die Septembris,
Anno Dni MDCCXII.

On a Black Marble Grave-Stone, at the West End, is this Inscription.

Hic requiescunt Cineres Dni Thoma Fotherby qui Thoma filius, MartiniNepos, EpiscopiSarisberiensis,

mslowA

auto onutius

An Appendix of Monuments Vir omni titulo. main la Et quovis encomio major Tantum laudandus Marble Quantum virtus sciatur. Mores literis domi excultus Exterorum commercio Politiores effinxit; Quafi animum fimul. Et coelum mutaffet In Patriam redux a Gulielmo atio. (Beatæ memoriæ) Missus est Legatus ad Daniæ Regem a quo (vel invita Gallici Oratoris eloquentia Thefauris Domini armata) Legiones impetravit, Quarum vis fumme contulit Ad Boynæam victoriam Schombergi cæde Regifq; Vulnere cruentam: Sed Ierne domita confummata Post Arctifugus furit æstus tubis Honorifico ad Indias Functus munere. In the Second Column. and the Haud contentus uno Climate Servine Britannia Et Europæ Liberatori, Hic requisions in the iterity having otherby qui Thomas mins, Marchid on mine of Sarisberienlis,

Nec auro onustus rediit,

Amplam

Amplam licet nactus Ditescendi ansam, Sat præmii credidit Subvenisse Patriæ, Quæ grata luget Tanti viri obitum, Mihi nunguam fatis dolendum. Uxorem duxit Elizabetham Manwaring Hammond Armig, Filiam billiam Obiit vicessimo die Octob. Anno Ætatis 52. Salutis 1710. Sub eodem tumulo Conditur Martinus Frater Il annos patus

In the North Isle in the Body of the Church, fixed to the North Wall, is a fair Black Monument, bearing a Person in a Gown, lying at full Length, with a Roll of Parchment in his Left Hand, and in a Tablet of Black Marble over bim, is this Inscription in Capitals.

Ob. Jan. 16. 1666.

Johanni Boys 6 Familia De Fredville Equiti Aurato, Juris Anglicani consulrissimo, quinque Archiepiscopis Cantuar, in temporalibus Senescallo, tribus O Quinque portuum custodibus in corum Cancellaria Affesiori Civitatis Cantuar. Recordatori Hospitalis Jesu in Suburbio Fundatori; viro pietate, gravitate, & Mansuerudine singulari. Qui duas duxir uxores Dorotheam Pawley,

60 An Appendix of Monuments

Et Janam Walker, sed nulla prole relieta Christo servatori devocam
Animam reddidit die Xxviii Augusti, Anno Salutis 1612. Ætatis 77.

Underneuth the Efficies.

Digniffimi Viri Menucourde, initauravit D. S. Grotius Boys

Qui maluit hoc fore parentis fui.

(Quod sec mortuis pepercit) Monumentum

Is apud Bertlangerium fuum fepultus cum Avis, Proavifque,
Et Patre Gahrido Boys Armig, hie non obliviscendo.

Quis desiderio se Pador aut Modus

Tam chari, doctique capitis

Dubium fane; utrum magis suavitate morum,

An liferis policioribus enteret

Amicorum delicio 86 dolor.

Cæteras laudes silet quas non capit

N imis angustum marmor.

On a Grave-Stone near M, is the following In-

Here (amid the Ashes of his Fathers, Brothers, John, Isaac, and Henry, and His Sister Jane Bargrave) has Buried Robert Son of Robert The only Son surviving of Dr.

Isaac Bargrave, late Dean of this Cathedral, who on the 28 of Aug.

1639. (but newly 5 Years old)

Left his sad Parents thus

Bewaiting him.

Farewell, fweet Boy, and farewell all in thee, Bleft Parents can in their best Children see Thy Life to woe us unto Heaven was sent us, Thy Death to wean us from the World is sent us.

Here lyeth also at the Right Side Of this Child Isaac Bargrave his Brother, who died the 10th of July 1663.

On a White Free-Stone on the Ground is the following Inscription.

Here lyeth interred the Body of Sarah
The Wife of Matthew Griffith, D. of
Divinity, and Chaplain to King Charles
The first. She was Daughter of Richard
Smith, Dr. of Divinity, and Chaplain
To Queen Anne; and had Issue five
Sons and five Daughters, whereof
Three only survived her, viz.
Sarah Bahards, Elizabeth Napier,
And Mary Woltyche. She dyed the
18 Day of March 1677, and in the
8oth Year of her Age.

On another White Grave-Stone is the following Inscription.

Here lyeth the Bodye of

Watter Englit Mafter of

Arts, Minister of the

Golpel, Afternoon-Lecturer

On the Lord's-Day in this

Place, who departed this

Life the 20 of May.

fore freth allo at the Right Side On another Black Marble Grave-Stone is this Infoription to do not be both of the sold in

of the Here lyeth the Body of White ROBERT SPRAKELING, Gent. Eldest Son of Robert Sprakelinge Elq and Rebecea his Wife He Dyed the sth Day of December 1675 in the auth Year of his Age. hand Here lyes alforthe Body of mod T Adam Sprakeling Cent, and Hefter His Wife, She dyed the 17 Day Of December, 1694, in the 14 Year of her Age Contemplate of zand have in memory

Both thy Lifes Shortness and Uncertainty. Soth Year of her

On another Westward of the former, of Black Marble, is this inscription. W waltons no

lowing Inferior Here lyeth the Bodyes Of Robert Sprakeling Efg. and Rebecca his Wife. She was the Daughter of Richard Laminge Gent. By whom he had Iffue two Sons Robert and Adam. He dyed the 28th Day of January, 1687. In the Eightieth Year of his Age. She dyed The 30th Day of March 1706. in the Eighty-

in the Cathedral of Canterbury. 63

Eigh ey-fourth Year of her Age.
Who do their Ancestry commend,
But those whose Lives are virtuous to the End?

On a small Grave-Stone is this Inscription, almost worn out.

Here lyeth the Body of
Robert Lathom, Eldest
Sonne of George Lathom
of Landon, He
Deceased Decemb. 1.

He was a Scholar in the and King's School in this Church, the Mand Aged — Yeares.

And Aged — Yeares.

On another Black Grave-Stone, near the former, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of

William Lawfe, the Sonne

Of Robert Lawfe Gent. who

Dyed the Xth Day of June

1634. Aged 14 Yeares and a halfe.

On a White Grave-Stone is the following Inscription.

Mrs.
Elizabeth Dodfworth

Hic

Died

An Appendix of Motounents

Died the 27.06 March, 314 1702 in the 18th Year of only But those whose is As rad of Onous to the sind

On another White Grave-Stone is the following Inscription.

Here I took Hic jacet | brody of Nicholaus Wootton, Hujus Ecclefie quondam Organista, Qui obiit Aprilis 16. 1700. Wand Brain 32000

1624 On a Black Grave Stone is the following Infeription: ald ethi ni lootla e gai And Aged -- Yeards.

Hic jacet Johannes and them Allen Generolus Fillusing no Borden Generoft. Obit saviii did Maij William State of the Sound

Of Robert Lawle Cent. who On another Black Marble Grave is the fol-1634. Aged 14 Yearemortgiron griwol

> Francisci Barton Armigeri, Quod erat fato reliquum, Et claude poterat Elizabeth Dod warth

Hic

Decamus, dissaf oil Decamorum Caterum lumortalitatis compos brancobile VIII. 4th ledo To A um cura onnAo Salutis Salutis 1639. Atatis fuz 71.

on another Black Marble is the following Infeription truo la sal

Hic jacet Francisca, uxor JOHANNIS TREPSACK Clerici Be THOMA ROWE de Comitatu Suffexiæ Generofi Filia, obiit pod off? . 26. An Tille John Sounds And 1699. TITT . Et Etaris fuz vigefimo nono.

On a small White Tablet enchased in a Grey Marble fixed to the North Wall, in Capitals, is the following Inscription.

> Thomas Sturman Reverend. Dai Johan. Boys, & Dai Isaaco Bargrave hujus Cathedrafis Ecclefia Decanus Rationibus, fidelis Occonomi Exemplar, hic (prope) jacet. Obiit 15 Jan Anno Salutis

Probi hominis (optime fibi noti) Epitaphium faxeum fere oblite ratum, Dr. Johan. Bargrave, Vice-

Decanus,

Decanus, distorum Decanorum

Aurichalcum, & hightponendum curavit Anno Salutis

On a Black Marble Grave-Stone is the same Ille, near the Font is the following Inscription.

Here lies Now!!! Son of Mar. 13.

Here lies Thomas Now!! Son of Mar. 13.

Thomas Now!! Son of Mar. 13.

Thomas Of Sundwish Gents J. A. D. 1711.

Et. 21.

On a White Free Stone is the following In-Jeription.

Here lieth the Body

In Olive the Body of the Server and Server an

Probi homius (optime fibi noti)

Epitaphium faxeum fere oblite
ratum, Dr. Johan. Bargrave, Vice
* E

Decanus

On

in the Cubedial of Omgetbury.

Here lies the Bodies of KETLABETH

On and the White Grave-stone of Pree-stone is this Inscripcion.

Of HEERELT RANDOLPH Elq:

By why bod bird high sight are it. ANNE, ELIZARO Harando OTHY.

Died the 1 and Giber Santy Dai 1697 Burroughs, Rector

Of Kingston. She On another Extended Dail is the fel-

1697. Aged one mirround garage Year 7 Months.

Here lieth John and

In the South Iste, under an Arch, is placed a small Slab of Marble, with this Inscrip-1688, and 38 July 1691.

He that's imprison'd in this narrow Roome, War't not for Cultom, needs not Verfe nor Toombe. Nor can from thele a Memorie be lent in the To him who must be his Toombes Monument: And by the Vertue of his lasting Fame,
Just make his Toombe live long, not in his Fame:
For when this gawdie Monument is gone,
Children of the unborne World shall spy the Stone That covers him, and to their Fellows crye, Tis here, 'tis hereabout Air May doth lye. To build this Toombe then is not thought fo fafe, Whose Virtue must outlive his Epitaphe.

ins some, is this On a Black Marble Grave-Stone, near the ormer to this Infcription. Here

68 An Appendix of Monuments

Here lies the Bodies of ELIZABETH RANDOLPH, one of the Daughters Of JOHN BEST Elg; and Widow Of HERBERT RANDOLPH Efg. By whom he had lifue HERBERT ANNE, ELIZABETH, and DOROTHY. She Died the 12th of April, Anno Dni 1697 Æt, luæ 65.

On another small Black Marble, is the following Inscriptions book

Of Ringlion. 8he

Here lieth John and Legal i Elizabeth the Child. Of Herbert Randolph Elq; dyed 12 December 1688, and 28 July 1691.

He that's imprilon'd in this narrow illoome of On another finall Black Marble, it the fol-Not can from their a Memorie northiroln gniwol

And by the Vestingual of same and line from the trake his Fame; for when the delobras trades 10 one. Children of the uni begaveplath half loy the Stone That covers hinest bein exact relows crye, The here, his der doroll for com lye. To build this Toombeeds is not thought if lafe, Whole Virtue must outlive his Epitaphe.

On a Black Marble Grave Stone, is this the a Black March C'noisgirsin gardiolog mornior of the Georgius.

Inferrip

in the Cathedral of Canterbury. 69

Georgius Randolph
Filius Herberti
Randolph Armigeri
Et Mariæ Uxoris
Ejus objit 19 die Julii
Anno Domini 1702
Etatis fuæ 6¹⁰

On another Black Marble Grave-Stone, is this following Inscription.

Hic jacet Eleonora Filia
Geor. May, S. T. P. & hujus
Feelefiæ Concionatoris: 10 100
Obiit 12 die Augusti 200 200
Anno Salutis 1676.
Etatis 10.00

on a very fmall Black Marble Grave-Stone, is the following Inscription.

Here lieth buried

The Body of Anne Daughter

Of Anthony Belke Gen.

She died November

The 30, 1693.

Aged 12 Months.

On a fmall White Grave-Stone is the following Infeription.

700 And Appendix of Managents ni

Here liesh buried

Mrs. Elizabeth deriffridge,
Wife of Mr. Daniel

Herstridge, Organist
Of this Cathedrall, who
Died the anth of April

CANTERBURY Claysters.

Over one of the Doors of the Eastern Cloyfter is this Intersption of the Eastern Cloy-

Cloyfters at Orleans.

Et par ou jay pulle su passe son ou in son ou in le son ou in son ou in le son ou in s

The foregoing is thus Englished at the upper End of the Jame Cloyler.

Where now thou partent, I have often passed; And where I have once, thou must also pass.

Now thousard in the world, and so was D:

But yet as I have done, so thou must dye of sight.

Ren. MDCHXII. W.W. T.

In the fame Cloyffer, on a Black Marble Grave-Stone, is this Inscription.

. 42 Years, and died May the 26.

On anciver White Grave-Stone, near the former is this body att disil ereH Of WILLIAM NAYER, Who departed this Life the 12th of April 1703, Aged 46 Years. He left behind him 2 Sous and a Caughters ; and Seven On his Left Hand lyeth Sanah Died November the asth 1705. This Plane Year 19 and T

In the North Gloffer, on a Grave-Stone, is this Infcription. A artistic

Here Lyeth Patience Baughter Of Robert Say, D. D. She married Isaack Terry of this City Mercer y who dying left her 2 Children, Abbut and Anne. She had after him Two Husbands, John Bruifter of Bapabild, Gent, and The Bir of Fordwich Gent. who both Dyed without lifue, She Lived a Widow after the Decease of her last Husband Here

An Appendix of Manustran 42 Years, and died May the 26. Jorn M. Anna Dom. 1703 Estatu84-sil nl Grave-Stone, is this Inferitarion; On another White Grave-Stone, near the former, is this infeription. 21011 OF WILLIAM PLAY Here lyeth the Body of W Ann Daughter of Mi. Mack Terry, of this City Mercers it And Wife of The Jobnich Clerk, Minor Canon of this Church, by whom he had 2 Sons and 3 Daughters 2 all Which the buried near 510 This Place. She died the 8th. Day of Aprill In the Macigarinimod of Stane, Etatis 64 noriginal aids On andiber Grave-Stone inter the former, is this Infeription of the transfer bai Mercaph gue Destablished Inct 2 Cinclinate and AM More. sbard Dyed the and Day ond sale digit of in the 19th Course of t Fordwich Gent wing both On another Grave-Stone, hear the former, is this Information with world in both Here

Here

in the Cloyfters of Cantabury. 46 Y to who all the Body of Y de And A Little Cups Touris Johnson, Gentil A back At Who dyed the 19th dayof we Septemben 1673 in the 39th Year of his Age. Here lieth also the Body of di no of Tho. Bayly of London noithing Gent. She died the 8th day Of November 1708, in the Soth Year of her Age, Gent late Ald of Cant On a frielli Stone in the same Cloyfter, is the following Inferiptionary adm M. Parker, by them is Children. By his add drait arell Henry The maje any bod insed and The 13 of Tynes in Hefter, Too Mektha Daniel, And Eliz. He was an Alderman On another Grave-Stone in the fame Cloyfter is the following Inferiptions to Y Mayor of Cant. onceyn the Here lieth the Body of William Pyling, who was a Member of This Church 60 Years, He died March 1, 11683, Aged 85 Years If here lieth the Bodye of Will. Pyling, Son of Will. Pyling, who Was a Member of this Church

. which appendix of Mahaminte. 46 Years to Higher Hive bi Sons And 4 Daughterson Wills John and Francis Surriving difficulted April the 14. Same Let & drog Kin tot soth Year of his Age. On the Ball Watt on a Black Marble Moon griwodol 3d to 1914 Wall of days, insmun Gent. She died the 8th day THEST CHRY LICE TWENT THE Body of Thomas Knowler, Gent. late Ald. of Cant-On a faviWS charting who waster loy fer; is Martha Troyman and Jamollo adt Parker, by them 15 Children.
By his first wife 2 Henry.
Tho. and Signal By his 2d
12, Int. Green, Tho.
Fane, Georges Eliz. Fane, Hefter, Tho. Martha, Daniel, And Eliz. He was an Alderman
On About the Secretary of the Cloyfler is the July and Language of the Cloy-Mayor of Cant. once in the office broke was a security of the school of this Church who was a Member of this Church

proper to subjoin it, (with that of his Improver of On a Grave-Stone underhead Belgs of the lower of the lowe

Here lyeth the Body
Of Mrs. Sarab Andoler

Daughter of Ribert

March of Here

The 21 110 Aged

March of Here

The 21 110 Aged

March of Here

March of Here

The 21 110 Aged

March of Here

March of Her

On another Grave-Stone in the same Cloister is the following inscription, source H

Robert knowler of the Precinct Of this Church Gent, who died

Captuarize Connem Atratem east.

bury is a Marble Monument, with this infeription, erested in Memory of that celebrated Antiquary Mr. Sommer, which Dr. Kennet not having taken matige of in his Account of
his Life, it not being then erested, it is thought
proper

proper to Subjoin it, (with that of his Improver Mr. Nicholas Battely.) M. A. 50 B Work of this Nature.

Gualelmus Sompersus
Cantuarientis
Civitatis Cantuaries Hultoriam
(Tenebris urranque involutam)
Lintravit, 17
Cantif Antiquipates meditantem
Fatum intercepit.

Officium

Officium

Deum pictate deverantomo no

Homines problicate finiplicale of a si

Principem fido periculola,

Patriam Scriptis Immortalibus

Indicavitam se indicavitami indicavitami of indicavitami o

Studiem Antiquistis efformat.

Nature est Martin 30, 1606.

Cantuaria 2 Omnem Ætatem egit.

nl sich besiehlte stad Busselding Gesterbury is a Marbie Abonument, with coisifiely
beignest, erecked in Memory of that estering
ed antiquary Mr. inchesy e., which Dr. Ken
net we havespaid orientelogist of M. Account of
int Life it not by grange of Ed, it is thought
broken

Barbara Daughter of John Daufon of the County of Kent, Gent, and second Wife to the Deceased, did in the Year 1695,

At her own Charge, erect
This Monument in Memory

Of her beloved Husband.

In the middle of the Church of BRAKS-BORNE in Kent, towards the West End, on a Black Marble Grave-Stone, is the following Inscription.

Taxationum omnium Beneficiorum in Angixiarras opinios

Hujus Ecclefiz Vicario,
mond or Rectori de Ivy Church,
onn A Viro Dodo, Prudenti, Pio, oquio

Anna Battely
Laidora Gonjux moeftiffina

Antiquines estimologicalen, Burcele:VODQM. A. et (isM. stido) 695.

Note that the state of the

Glynne, Patron of the Topo afore-

dT The Folios in the Margin antwer thole in the Original MS.

and a law of widow Sagara (v) was a

er

of

10

Barbara Daughter of John

The following Valuation of the Benefices, &c, in the Director Brochefter is extracted from an MS.in the Bodleian - a bathany de Oxford, formerly in the " Postession of Sir Pienty Spelman RE and bears this general Title, Liber Taxationum omnium Beneficiorum in Anglia : The of the It does not answer, it being imperfect. is generally tought to to be been composed Ambur Edward M Anno Dom. A gram and off Mentioned by Dr. Kennel 18 20 prochial Antiquities of Ambrosden, Burce-Stery Ode Andread as College, Or 695. 4to. and dettrated to Sir William Glynne, Patron of the Two aforementioned Churches.

M.B. The Folio's in the Margin answer those in the Original MS.

⁽a) Pag. 315, 316.

Ecclefia de Faukeham val 8 marc.
The state of the s
Fol. 139.] Sequitur Taxatio Beclefiarum in
Present 1 - Episcoputu Roffenst eb silelon I
Ledefia de Effe val. — 20 marc.
Redella de jaun langeval and - 100s.
Lecanalis Lengerias,
Ecclona de nyngenou val: 10 marc.
Oclefia de Cleuham, Valet 45 marc.
Eedefia de Woleham val. 10 marc.
Porcio Abbatifie de Mallyng in eadem 8 marc,
Babe I D. L. by organismo with the
Receletia de Burgham val.
Vicaria de Aylesford val. Vicaria de Aylesford val. Too I Ecclefia Sancte Margarete val. To mar
Beeleffa Sancte Margarete val 12 mar
Beclefa de Frendesbere vale belle of marc.
Vicasia sinfilam val
Boolefa Sancte Werburge val. 40 marc.
BOUTEHR Bancte Werburge val. — 40 marc.
Vicaria ejufdem val. — 10 marc.
Ecclesia de Stoke val. — 12 marc.
Vicaria ejuidem val () - 7 marc.
Ecclefia Beate Marie in Hoo val. 15 marc.
Ecclefia de Hilgheshouse val. oo mart.
Rocicia de Culyng valv medicia si 1820 marc.
Beckelende Thornes wat once and a 36 mard.
Vicaria ejuldem val
Porcio Erioris Roffensis in cadem val. 7 mare.
Roole Go de Cabeland mil
Boolefia de Cobeliam val. 30 mare. Vicaria cjuidem valenoitam vi 10 y mare.
. Varia chalem rapholica - 7 mare,
Ecclefia de Chalk wal bust and an ago mare.
Ecolefia de Melethone val. 16 mare.
Boolefia de Gravefende val 15 marc.
Ecclefia de Swanestompe val 30 marc.
False of the mark and the same of the same
, Ecolefia de Suffible val 30 marc.
Ecclefia

機能 s, is in beatin of it in io yal e- son e-

80 An Old Valuation of the	
Ecclefia de Faukeham val. — 8 marc	
Ecclefia de Rodlegh val. — 9 marc Ecclefia de Hertlegh val. — 12 marc	
Ecclefia de Effe val. — 20 marc	7
Lectella de Maplettompe val. ——— 100 s	
Ecclesia de Kyngeston val 10 marc	•
Ecclefia de Nynfhede val.	
vicaria ciuidem val.	T
vacaria de ciallyng val	20
TE MOSE	2000
Ecclefia de Cukulstane val. Marcella de Luddesdone val. Marcella de Luddesdone val.	
TISH OF THE CHAPTER OF THE STATE OF THE CHAPTER	! !
ool diffus Decanatus me while killing a ilij d	•
tionis cjulden van	
Scolein de Stole val.	b.
Vicaria e biolesides de consumos O 7 mare Ecclefia Cease Marie in Hoovel. 15 mare	
is the clefia de Derchesford val - A marc	
rsen Vicaria ejuldem val.	
Content de Suthone del su de olgo marc	7
licaria ejuldem val, le mater 100 s. Roclefia de Hortone valitaria de marc.	
Wast. Vicaria diuldem val 7 marc.	
celefia de Lullyngestonel vala - 1 a marc.	
colofia de Chelesfendival. Il 30 po marc.	
Orcio Monachorum Rottenfium in steadem	
celefia de Codehamovalofiamo el aj mard	
icaria ejuidem val. der 6 marci & dimid.	Mark Mark
Ecclefia Ecclefia	k

.

Diocefs of Rochester

81

Beclefia de Westwitham val. 25 marc.
Beclefia de Seghengham val. 25 marc.
Ecclesia de Chifetherst val. 10 marc.
Percio Monachorum in Badem val. 5 marc.
Ecclesia de Bromelegh val. 10-4-30 marc.
Ecclefia de Greypaulin val 11 marc.
Ecclefia de Fforteseravival.
Ecclefia de Rokeflee val. 30 8 marc.
Ecclefia de Northraylvalustino 10 marc.
Ecclefia de Elthetham vali
Vicaria ejufdem val.
Ecclesia de Lee val.
Estacha de Lee vai.
Ecclesia de Ketebroke vala de la 100 s.
Ecclefia de Lewesham val 20 marc.
Vicaria ejusciem val.
Ecclefia de West-Grenewich val. 15 marc.
Vicaria ejuschem val. 6 marc.
Ecclefia de Est-Grenewich val 20 marc
Vicariacejusdem val
Ecclefia de Cherltone val.
Ecclefia de Welewich val.
Poole of Discourse of Marc.
Ecclesia de Plumstede val. 44 marc.
Vicaria ejusdem val. — 10 marc.
Ecclefia de Areche val. 50 marc.
Vicaria ejustem vala 19 8 marc.
Summa Tax. hujus Decanatus moviiji. xijs. iiijd.
Sacrification of the street of the sacrification of

Decanatus de Mallyng.

Ecclefia de Westerham val. — 50 marc.

Ecclefia de Cudenne val. — 15 marc.

Ecclefia

Ecclefia de Speldberft vali was in marci Ecclefia de Legn. val. Reclefia de Kemefyng val. 15 140 march Vicania de Thonebrig val. 10 15 10 18 march Ecclefie de Adynthone val. Ecclefia de Trotefelive val. Ecclefia de Reyersse val. 15 - 18 mare Ecclefia de Derlyng val. selsios su sin Ecclofa de Offehand valverd vold el al man Ecclofia de Lerburne val de title de la marc. Boolofia de Authene val. Beelefia de Mallyng val. Boolefia de Barmleng wak ford sel abra march Geslefe de Wetinghere walt swel short march sciela de Merewith val. Esclesia de Petham val per De Web spinare Ecclesia de Farelegh val. 1 - 100 V. Vicario de Audele valvogo O Ha ob pilmand. Ecclesia de Aldyng val. Vicaria ejuldem val. In another of bed base Ecclesia de Nelestedaval waleves a marc Ecclefia de Brentheffe val. 1900 parci. Vicaria ejuldem val. 1900 parci. Ecclefia de Lamberheffe val. 140 po marci. Eccietà de Horimundenne value lu o marc. Seclena de Thondele val Cariner xa Tzimos. Beclesia de Pepyngbere val. - IO marc.

celetia de Keyftone val.

Dismoi Decanatus de Shorham ICC S. Cclefia de Shorham val. Eccleffa de Eynesford 30 mare Ecclefia de Deventhe val. o mare. Beeleffa de Bixle val 39 marc. Vicaria ejusdem val. IO marc. Ecclesia de Garde val 40 mare. Ecolefia de North-Flete val 100 marc. Ecclefia de Mepcham val. 40 mare. Vicaria de Grene val. 15 marc. Ecclefia de Clyve val. IO marc. Ecclefia de Huntinthon val Ecclefia de Farelegh val. 10 marc. Ecclefia de Pecham val. 25 marc. Vicaria ejuldem val. 12 marc. Ecclefia de Wrottham val. 80 marc. Vicaria ejusdem val. 20 marc. Ecclefia de Eylesham val 20 marc. Ecclefica marc. Vicaria o marc. Vicaria o marc. Bee elle te o mare. Ecclefia de o marc. Ecclesia de 5 marc. Ecclefia de Bra 40 marc. Ecclefia de Sunderherfe val. 30 marc. Ecclefia de Chivening val. 25 marc. Ecclesia de Orpentone val. 60 marc. Vicaria ejusdem val. 8 marc. F 2 Ecclefia

84 An Old	Velvation &	a
Ecclesia de Keyston		
Ecclefia de Hefe ya		100 s.
Ecclefia de Halftede	Decamarks Ct	Iomarc,
Ecclefia de Woldler	dayal	100 s.
Ecclesia de Est-Mal	vne val	25 marc.
Vicaria ejuidem val.		La marce
Item de incertis p	roventibus Arc	hidiaconi
Roffensis —	L. LLY JILIG 3D	10%
	Tay about	Ecciena c
Summa Tax. iftius	Decanatus	696 1.
TERE OF A	les medo sivi se	Chalman d
Pret. incertis Provei	ntibus Ar-	Version
chidiaconi Roffen	de Clyve Val. at	girst and
CIPAL ZI.	de Huntlinthon	Ecclena
Summa tocius Taxas Decanatuum	dhatnor 1898	Balleball
Scanarum —	de Pechana val.	
12 mare.	ejuldeni val.	Vicaria
在我们的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的自己的	de Wrottham vi	
20 make.	ejuldem val	
LA COMMIC.	de Fylchem ga	
To low to See See See See See See See See See Se		Ecclefi
Charles and Charles		Vicaria
THE SECOND		V ICALIA
Strong & Co		Ecclera Ecclera
ommog.		Ecclefia
The Appare		Ecclefia
val some	de Sunderheite	en-land
	de Chiveqing ve	
val 60 marc	de Ornantone	Recleff
S marc	ejuldem val.	Some
2 Ecclesi	7 *	Market un f

Bestope of ROCHESTER.

DAMIANUS, An. 656, succeeded, and died

the state of the s

GERMUNDUS, 681, fucceeded, and dieds

ni gniyb Some Account dying in 726, was buried an him own 6 hurch.

ALDULPHUS inceceded in 727.

hops of this SEE,

From the First Foundation of the Christian Religion in England, to BEORNMON succeeded, and der in Sec, and deed

USTUS, confecrated by St. Augustinento this See, according to Goodwin, to 604, and according to Isackson in 1606. MYWOO

Romanus, An. 622, and was drowned in

PAULINUS was first Archbishop of Book; but being drove thence by a fewere Perfecti-tion, was made Bishop of this See in 63 r, and continued here so his Death on Offsber 10, 644, and was busied in his own Church.

ITHAMAR, An. 644, succeeded, and died CODWYNE III. was possessed of this was

SIWARD

868 Bishops of ROCHESTER.

DAMIANUS, An. 656, succeeded, and died in 658.

PUTTA increeded in the after a long Va-Cancy, and quitted it in 676.

GULTELMUS, in 677, fucc seded.

GEBMUNDUS, 681, fucceeded, and died in 692.

Tobias Acceeded in 693. and dying in 726, was buried in his own Church.

ALDULPHUS fucceeded in 727.

Punasucceeded in 20 2000 Diel in 747.

bebessen in the property of th

WEREMUND fucceded, and dien in 800. BEORNMOD succeeded in 800, and died

in 804.

TUSTUS, confecrated by St. Augybinatio Inis See, according to Goodwing to Gong Bud

according to Heackfound 1606. MYWOOD Romanus, An. 622, and up depend in

SWITHULF fuces A COMPLETE WAS THE ACCOUNTED BY THE SE

but being drove thence by a kuykadano u-tion, was made bishop of sires yearings, and continued here the best web and kuller to, 644, and was point to herewith franch. ITHAMAR, An. 644, Sucression was died

GODWYNE III. was possessed of this see DAMALOUS

SIWARD

Bishops of ROCHESTER. 87

BENEFACTOR Chamber of 27.52 James of the Bank of the B

died the fame Year in July boil has the horizontal March 19, 107, and died March 7, 110?

RALPH, Abbot of Say, was confectated Mag. 9. 1108. and translated to Cantenbury in the Year 1114.

JOHN, Archdeacon of Canterbury, was confectated to this See, May 24. 1125. and died to this See, May 24. 1125. and died differe do brooks. 1127. 2001.

below II. conferrated in 1237, and died in

Ascille Nus Tunceeded in the second died in they I Jabi up, or and goed send the Walter Marchiescon of Cantenbury, elected here any, and conferrated Marchies being the first Brelate of this Church that was dested by the Convent, the Archbishop of Canterbury having always before claimed the Right of Momination to this See, which was long empyed by them, till Archbishop Throbald waved it, and permitted a free Choice. This Person died 26 July 1282.

fucceeded in 1183, and died in July 1184.

September 29. 1185. and after a troublesome.
Life died June 24. 1214. Aw 2012011 A.

BENEDICTUS, Chaunter of St. Paul's Cab thedral in London, was confecuated Feb. 22. 1214. and died 1226, or new Young and bein

HENRY de SANFORD, Archdeacon Oof Canterbury confecrated Magistic oth, 12271 and died Februse 24th, 1225 HA HELLA

Nov. 21 1238 and died Odah 12216 501 ni

eds April 9. 125 is and died fine: 21 or 3; respirate goding and died fine: 21 or 3;

Merton-College in Oxford; and kord Chancell be of England, confectated Offorax it 274 and was drowned passing the River Medwaysin; a Boile from Stroude by this Place, Offorax it 274 and was drowned passing the River Medwaysin; a Boile from Stroude by this Place, Offorax is a John of Place, Offorax in John offorax

in 13 for and afterwards in 1358 made Lord Treasurer of England.

WIDERAN WHITTENSEY confederated Feb. 6: 136 mand translated too the Section Working Church in a Section to the Section of the

THOMAS THE INCIDENT AND THE STATE OF THE STA

WILLIAM de BOTTLESHAM, Bishop of Llandoffe manistration phat, their opulent, See hithen oin 1389 band which into Rebruary 1399 m banasano valdy A distinct and died about Apr. 24 1344

TOP HOLE Subsection of the Constant of the Con

JOHN KEMPE confectated in 1418. and translated has Chichesters [Februare and a second from whether which discholively, fill'd wife Sees of Pink and Canterbury for A motor of lambra. In Johns Parison of confectated and Prints of Study in 1922 be talled discholive a Colored of Bajilda Switzerland in 124 Septembra of the Lagran alterwards a devanced for Monnich, Septembra 911436 in 10 no investigation of the Parison of the Pa

30 Will Land Weites Abborret Torks conforated on Palm Simber in 1436 and which Treatitrer of England. de John de de de de la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra was buried in this Church in as blorthe file

oversignish the Tomb of Billiop Merton THOMAS Scompolier Route baby, popul fecrated Mary, 1468 tetico translated Tucceffively to the Sees of Lincoln ind Bork 1 be found the man strong a region Automotion 1471 and afterwards advane'd molforather WILLIAM de BOTTLESHENOT Histophon in this Revissas de confederate de la presidentada.

See hitherdoinide of beneficialistic de 134,49 EDMUND AUDIEY confecrated in page.

the confecrated find the April between the confect of the co To Hair Shahamed conferrated in Lang Hafterwards removed accommon to the Louise and Mark. St. pr. in better accommon a mark with the louise accommon to the land of th enditera an Servici Analysis elekted blue lights Commit. Him. With 1916 which schullerands by Cardinal Morecon, Archbilliop 1016 above beet. Cardinal Moreton, Archingtop und alternated and Banalinheitsbytelle Billiope of Adamdaff and Bangor landing) raph inchestrabilited apportunishing and the communicated parth General Analogue and the communicated parth General End dichard Margy Runchb Papels Septences and the Prefervation of his favors Patternated. WILLIAM on

on Tower Hill, June 22, 1535. His Life is written by Rich; Hall, D.D. of Christ's College in Combridge and Printed in 800, 2665.
His exemplary Goodpels, and liberal Generofity, I question more would be with Justice
displayed in a Legened Chuther, who has
long promised at would oblige the Would
with his History of St. James Gollege an
Generod to perform and to both his 1721 or

Ton 1577: and died at his Personag or head and goding the Hills of the Personage of the Hills of

Phichery of the selection of the See Ama 4 of the selection of the See Ama 4 of the selection of the See Ama 4 of the selection of the selecti

Total Real of Greek in Northanian 1925 to 1957 and 1968 a

JOHN Scont conference and 130 1552.

MAURICE GRIFFITH CONSCRIPTION OF THE STATE O

a Bemund GREAST confectated Mare 1410 PREAKE Dead SPOSALISTING

confecrated March 9212971 dudeffively pro-multal to Norwish and Wolcopes thou 1 vil and only Pranty Dearwor Christ Church and

Objeta Sentence April 1996 aree managed to Sentence Sentence April 1996 aree managed to Sentence De Du contestated Minos 16. 1577 and died at his Paract of Bromton

and Bearing and was conferred fine gozies windered to Lincoln in 1668, Dovig

JOHN BUCKERIDGE, DID confermed o glade to the and an eswards, by the Untelen bethis Pupit Aschbilliop Links, semoved to Ely. He was Benchiller ill St. 9660 Bap 1906 College in Oxford, and his Plant is positions, shad to the Source Wall of titlely Common Hally which was alven to their by salleftendates of the Billiot & Source Billiot Allyoth Divinds Fullburer that College, and

Inter Rector of Orest in Northumprophies a serial s

I TO BOISTON HTI THE DESIGN AM

Some Account of the Life of the Right Reverend Eather
in God Dr. Walter Galil, Biflood of Willenster, that Live Calfactor to K. Charles I. Lond. 8vo. 1712.

TOHN

Bishape of Roomesten.

JUJOHN BOWNES, D. D. conferrated Feb. 6. 1629 and died Offeb. 9.1637 DEDINWARNER, D.D. confectated Junit 4. was infall'd Jana 24- 1637. He was a great nefactor to this Place, to whose Reparation he gave 200 /. in his Life, and 800 /. at his Death + " And by his Last Will he left this Personal Estate for the Building of an "Holpital or Alms Houle, as near as conweniently might be to this Church, and Maintenance therein of Twenty poor Widows, (though himfelf had " always led a fingle Life) the Relies of 6 Orrhodon and Loyal Clergymen ; and a "Chaplain to administer Holy Things to " them; according to the Church of England. 4 To which Chaplain he bequeathed 50 !. Is per annungand to each of the Widows at 1. for per annual always referving to much out of their Bothibition, as may keep in good Repair the faid Hospital or Alms House The Election of the Chaplain is to be the made out of St. Mary Magdalen College thin Oxford, and not out of any other House. And the Election of the faid Twenty Williams is to be made by this Executors, for the Time being, and after their Decease, Learned, Cenerals Divine, and truckrimiive Chair on a was a curous Improver of

† Athen. Oxon. Vol. II. pag. 258.

" by

Those other mentions duftances of his most extensive Generality (I shall comity to being extensive Generality (I shall comity to being elseady mentioned in rother Books, and more hearing any postucular Relations to this Place, the died Offshire 4-2) 606 and was buried in this software. (a) I still the first the first the first being a did 2 and heart has conferenced as hostobacks New Lag add 2 and heart which be died a first to depricate the first to depricate Tuly, the software bound in this depricate to the first to depricate Tuly, the software bound in the direct depricate of the first to depricate the first t

tourness Deservatione famis Places and on Meneral posterior affective famis Places and of this Clearant posterior at this Halance of Bithers to father this Clearant posterior and the Branch of this Dettil we latist by an extra fraction of the State of

⁽d) See Pig. 3, 4.

t

h

đ

d

f

Natural Knowledge and cone of the first Members of that useful Delign formed in Wadban College in Oxford, fince by a Royal Charge perfected up the Foundation of the Royal Society of whose Rife and Progress he has obliged the World with lo Rieforical: as well as accurate an History : Nor did he thine brighten in the abfirmer and more recondite Mazes of Philosophy than he dill in the public Studies, as particularly in Hi-Story and Poetry : The Rys Honfe Plot demands our Affect and That it no other Foundation) will gain Credit from his Pen. notwithstanding all the malicious Suggestions of its Advertaries: Cowley still survives; and we may, even now, with a delightful Horrour view the Plague of Athens, after a long Series of Ages: How just, how severe and how diffant from Scurrility or Acrimony of Stile care his Belexions on the impertine Illiter have pentil Juality of a Billion time fily de has Holy Office and how for he had for the Benefit of the whole Body of the Clergy, particularly those committed to his more immediate Care, is manifest by that Admirable Charge made in his DEANS Visitation Visitation in 1692 meyer yet exceeded by any, nor hardly of believe, ever will be (a)

FRANCIS ATTERBURY D. D. Student of Christ-Church in was Oxford, elected Chaplain of the Hospital of Bridewell, London, Octob 4, 1693, then Dean of Carliste; and on the Decrase of Dr. Aldrich, Dean of Christ-Church, made Dean ithere, Aug. 127, 1711, from whence he was removed to the Dean-from whence he was removed to the Dean-

from whence he was removed to the Deanry of Wahmington and confectated Bishop of this See in July 4. 1913, and hereishortly afterwards initall d. by Proxy A. 100 abinstituted

of vis reighbour where they have the furwives; of the flower laries; cowley thill furwives; and we may, even now, with a delightful flower view the flower of stabents, after a long series of Ages; blow just, how severe and now distant trop. Startifier or Acronomy of Stile to the flower of the flower of the flower of a blished of a blished of a blished of the seneth of the wingle Body and how go the seneth of the wingle Body of the Clergy, particularly those committed to his more immediate Care is manifelt by that Admirable Charge made in his mitted by that Admirable Charge made in his mitted.

Receive aprile in engineered in eyes, and



RAS RALES OF THE PROPERTY OF T

with to south of the that Bere as said

Church or Abbey

and afterwards Papo

ROCHESTER.

Che feems to have refigned before the

ARNULTUS, who was afterwards Bishop

RADULFUS.

ORDOWINUS was re-elected after the Cession of the last-mentioned Prior.

LETARDUS.

bus.

BRIANDS occurs in 1145, and procured from Pope Eugenius a Confirmation of the Lands belonging to this Church in 1146. and died Decemb. 5.

REGI-

REGINALDUS is mentioned in 1154. and died April 29.

ARNULFUS

Williamus de Borstalle

SYLVESTER occursion 1778, built the Refectory, Dormitory, and three East Windows of the Chapter-House.

KICAROUS, cleded from hence Price of Burton Abbey in 1182. Died in 1188.

ALFREDUS quofituted Abbot of Abindon Abbey, by King Henry II. between the Urch our And Service

OSEBERNUS de SCAPEYA, first Sacrist,

and afterwards Prior

RADULFUS de Ros, first Sacrift, and then Prior During his wirst Office, he built tho Chambers for the Use of the Priors, and other Buildings, and leaded fome Part of

HELIAS, during his Time, leaded the upfinished Part of the Church, and that Part of the Cloyster, near the Dormitory, and other Works mentioned in the Church-

Register.

WILLELMUS, in 1122.

where he continued to 1238. Prior 25 Jun. 1399. During his first Office, he built the Choir of this Church, out of the Offerings left at St. William's Shrine; and

and after two Years was forced to retire, as a private Monk, into the Abbey of Worefused his Affent to the Sacrilegious Sale of the Wood of Chetindone, belonging to his Eldners, Cellarer asudif

oAuted Dianvit cleard in

SIMON of CLYVE Sacrift, fucceeded in 1232 but because of his ill State of Health, which incapacitated him for the executing an Office of fach Importante, he refigned in 1262.

Y JOHN & RENHAM, white RENSHAM, elected in 1 20 21 and deprived by John Pecham Archbishop of Canterbury in 1283, Octob-24. in his Metropolitical Vintarion of this Church, for male Practices in the Election of a Di-THERE YEE, Elected Install

eid Thomas de Wolden Am, cleded 34 Decent, 1283. made Bishop of this See in 21 Augult 1419 . 1664

JOHN de RENHAM re-elected 7 January 1292. died in 1294.

THOMAS de SCHULFORD, alias SHEL-FOR D forcettled in 1294, and religied in

JOHN de GREENSTREET elected in Fe-Hary 1301. teligned in 1314

* G 2

HAMO

HAMO de HETHE elected 8 May, 1314. afterwards made Bilhop, Anold Signing

TOHN de WESTERHAM put in by Bishop Hamo, 14 January 1320. was buried here 30 January, 1321. I mohaming to book and to

TOHN de SPELDHERST, Cellarer of this Abbey, elected, and confirmed by the Bishop, 20 Familary 1321. before the last Prior was interrid ; religned 12 August in 1333.

JOHN de SHEPEY, D.D. Succeeded, and

was made Bilhop 1852 be encomean dainw

ROBERT de SUTHFLETE Succeeded in

1352, and died in 1361.

JOHN de HERTLEPE, chan HERTLEY, elected 6 Aug. 1361. and religned 6 Novemb.

JOHN de SHEPEY, Sub-Prior, elected 14

Decemb. 1380. and died 2. August in 1419-of WILLIAM TUNBRYGG, elected by the Monks; and (during the Vacancy of this See) was confirmed by Henry Chicheley Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, 21 August 1419: where he continued feveral Years, and should

John occurs in 1445 oci ni boib

WILLIAM WOLD, HOR SE REMONT WILLIAM FRYSELL made Prior 11 Sep-

WALTER PHILIPPS, the last Prior, who unjustly delivered up this Abbey, and its - Effects

HAMO

Effects into the (a) Covetous and Sacrilegious Hands of King Henry VIII. in March 1540, thereby betraying the most solemn Trust reposed in him at his Election, perjuring himself, and compounding with that Lascivious Prince, only to procure himself the Parent of the new-designed Deanery.

(a) In Prefat, Clariff. Whartoni ad Angl. Sacr. Tom. 16 p.
10. bac occurrent verba — Avara faculi superioris iniquitate Monasteria eversa super, eye.



and died in Decemen

to rund and no * G , acon Y DEANS

we hodied shrowest.

WALTER

Effects into the (a) Coverous and Sacrilegi-AND RESERVED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O g himfelf, and compounding with the

DEANS of Rochofte

ITTALTER PHILIPS put in by the Dota-EDM. FREKE, D. D. on the Death of

Philips, 10 Apr. 1570.

THO WILLOUGHBY, D. D. fucceeded on the Relignation of Billion Freke, and was installed June 22. 15/4. He was Canon of the 5th stall of the Church of Cunterbury.

JOHN COLDWICA M. D. intelled 7 Jan.

1585.

THO. BLACUE D. In on the Promotion of Dr. Coldwell to Salabary, installed Feb. 1.

RICH. MILBOURNE, D. D. on the Death of Dr. Blague, installed December 11. 1611.

ROB. SCOTT, D. D. installed Dean 13 July

1615, and died in December 1620.

Dr. Scott, installed 6 Jan. 162. made afterwards Bishop of Gloucester.

WALTER

WALTER BALCANQUALL, D. D. on the Promotion of Dr. Goodman to Gloucester, installed 12 March 1624, afterwards removed to the Deanery of Durham, where he suffered much for his Loyalry, and died Dec. 25. 1645, and died Dec. 25.

JOHN RICHARDSON, D. D. fucceeded,

and died in 1636; nor tothe dool not rule?

HENRY KING, D.D. installed 6 Febr. 1638. but whether in the room of Dr. Richardson, who occurs Dean in April 1636. or that of Dr. Baleanquall, who had the Grant of the Deanry of Durham made to him in 1638, but was not installed therein till May 1639, I cannot justly tell.

THO. TURNER, installed 26. Feb. 1641.
BENJ. LANEY, D. D. installed 24 July,

NATH. HARRY, D.D. installed Dec. 10.

PETER MEWS, L.L.D. fucceeded Aug. 14. 1670, and refigued 1672.

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, D.D. Succeeded 6

Mar. 1672.

JOHN CASTILION, M. A. Canon of the First Stall in the Church of Canterbury, installed here Novemb. 15. 1676. and died Ollober 21. 1688.

SIMON LOWTH, M. A. nominated by his most Sacred Majesty James II. to this Deanry in Decem. 1688; for which being by the Statutes

tutes unqualified (a), he proceeded to take the Degree of Doctor of Divinity in Clase-Hall in Cambridge on Jan. 18, 1688. and was the last Clergyman who prayed for King? James II. before the University of Cambridge, on Sunday, Jan. 20. 1682, as I have been informed by one of his Auditors. The RE-VOLUTION foon after coming upon this Nation he was fet afide. He was also Vicar of St. Comus and Damian in the Blane, near Canterbury, from which he was ejected by the Day Deprivation Act, as well as from St. Dunstan sin Conterbury. He is a Person no less eminent for his Piety, than for his great Lerning, sufficiently manifested to the World in his Diffourfe of Church Power, Printed at London in 1685. 8ve. and other Pieces published with, and without his Name, against Stilling feet, and others of that fort.

HENRY ULLOCK, D. D. installed Prebendary of this Church 13 Febr. 1674. and soon after the Revolution installed Dean of this Church. A. HOUSTMAN AMON!

SAMUEL PRAT, D. D.

in Stall in the Chunch of anterior (a).

See Scarce de Querrir (a).

Flectione, 84 Administration of Decani, pag. 62.

LOHN CASTILLON, M. A. Capen of the

SIMON LOWTH M. A. nominated by his HDAAted Nielfly James II. to this Deanty in Decem. 1688; for which being by the Statutes of the Statutes of

toó

RALPH PROVER, D.D. was infall designed to the state of th

ARCH-DEACONS.

A NSCHITTLLUS enjoyed this Dignity in .

ELECTE BURGES WE. 88811 LEIRA TO

ROGER de WESEHAM, in about 1 238

WILLIAM de TRIPPOLAW, about 1245.
WILLIAM de S. MARTINO, in 1267, and died in 1274.

John de Sancto Dionysio in 1286.

a ROCER LOVEL, in 130701 and 1005-6

WILLIAM READ advanced from this Dig-

Arch-Deacon of this See in 1452. MOHT

in 1472. seles 4 Tallet ... Acre in helessoul

HENRY BOYALL, in 1495. A Mine I said

1537. ELTI MAS COMO TO METERS

MAURICE GRIFFITH succeeded in 1537. and removed to this Bishoprick in 1554.

JOHN BRIDGEWATER, Jan. 1. 1560. ob John Calverly, in 1574. and died in 1576.

RALPH

RALPH PICKEOVER, D.D. was install'd

THOMAS STALLER, D. D. was installed

July 5. 1593. and died in 1606.

THOMAS SANDERSON, D.D. was inftal-

RICHARD TILLESLEY, D. D. was Arch-Deacon of this Place, celebrated for his Treatife against Selden upon Tyther, and died in November 1621.

ELIZEUS BURGES was install'd in November 1621, and thence ejected by the Villant of the troublesome Times.

died in 1679.

Thomas Prayer ID. De install'd Arch-deacon June 10. and Prebendary of othis Church June of 100000 died in the Beginning of November 1704 and was buried in Long-bell Churchward.

THOMAS SPRICER, M.A. and E.R.S. Son no the Bishop of this Sec. of the fame Name fucceeded in 1704. install'd Prebendary of the Tenth Stallsof the Churchilos Winchester, November 1712. The Westminster, on 29 Sept. 1713.

MAURICE CRIFFITH Succeeded in 1537. and removed to this Bishoprick in 1554.

JOHN BRIDGEWATER, Jan. 1. 1560.

1576.

eastur, have cum in mucketago habent in pei-

Ad Finem Statutorum Ecolefia Roffenfis Bib. old be a Bodleian Mufa A 36. O smirg at nam edificant; dificant & Orations Partes

Orde Scholasticorum inflituendorum

OUR solet esse in Edisciorum Architecto, ceterisque operum priesedis in urgendo Opere, Industria ac Diligentia, cadem omnino debet effe in Pædagogis, ac teneræ Pubis Informatoribus, ut inter fe amicissime veluti conspirent contendantque Scholasticos sua Fidei traditos, Pietate ac bonis Literis graviter imbuere; neque adeo fuo studere Commodo aut fuo indulgere otio quam illorum Profectui. & publicæ Utilitati profucere, ut fuo pulchre Officio per omnia respondere videantur. Quod quidem multo felicius præ-stare poterunt, si quam præscripsimus Ordi-nem; sedulo imitari conentur.

Omnis Scholasticorum numerus in quinque aut sex Ordines, seu Classes distribuantur, horum inferiores tres instituat Hypodidalcalus, superiores autem Archididalcalus instruat. In Scholam nemo admittatur, qui non & prompte legere, quive Orationem Dominicam, Salutationem Angelicam, Symbolum Apostolorum, & X. Decalogi Pracepta vernaculo Sermone memoriter non tenuerit. Grammaticæ omnino Rudes, veluti ex Ordi-

ne Nominum & Verhorum Accidentia doceantur, hac cum in numerato habent in pri-Ad Finem Statist or trustaguights insitisto other

In prima Classe Anglica Rudimenta ad plenam edifcant; difcant & Orationis Partes congrue connectere, & breven Phrasim Anglicam Latinam facere, facilesque aliquas Constructiones sensite attingere- of Hi

In secunda Classe paulo majora audiant, Nominum, Genera, & Verborum Inslexiones Latine conscriptas prope teneant, Catonis Carmina, Eval, Frant, its , and hope in the

and confine of - ceeterandefunt of monifico

(a) NA R. Johannes Rennall Legum Doctor, 15 die Marcii fuit installatus in Canoni-cum Roffens. concessum sibi à Reveto Patre Mouricio Epo Roffens, per Mortem Mr. Joannis Denmey in Sacra Theologia Doctoris, An. Dom. 1555

(1) Mem. That I Tho. Bell, dyd put in the Cheffe where the Scale of the Callege lyeth one Acquittance for the Q. Majeffies Moneye, down for the xxxi Tear of her Majeffies Reigne, which Tear I was Threasurer, in the Presence of Mr. Jo. Coldwell Deans, Mr. Wybarn Mr. Buckerid, Mr. Elayre, and Mr. Cotes 90 de Decembris, 1589. vernaculo Sermone

Estammanicas cannino Acides, veina ex Ordi (a) At the Beginning of the aforefaid MS. (b) At the End

(a) A Domini 1555.

Convenerat avi die Juli unanimi ex confensu Decam & Capituli un Joannes Porter Clericus, Prior de Crowndale, Cant. Dioc. accipiat quotannis annuam Pensionem viginti Solidorum ad Festum Sancti Michaelle, durante con Vita ejusdem, pro & in Consideratione Servitii Collegio fideliter impenso.

Convenerat etiam die & anno prædictis, int Juanes Syndyns prælemetur ad proximum Sacerdotium, ad nostrum Collégium spectans, qualecunque & quantum cunque fuerit, quam primum vacare contigerit. Vacat per Præsentationem ad Vicariam Divæ Margareta.

Mem. That upon Saynt Kateryns Day in the Mornenynge, aboute viij of the Clocke was delivered to Mr. John Ryddesdale Treasper, an Obligation from Mr. Hearne sealed to the Deane and the Chapter; and a Conveyance also between Master Roberd Deane, and the said Mr. Hearne, to be kept safely in the Treasury, antell soch tyme we may conveniently put the same into the Common Chaste, 1563, sexto at Elizabete Regine.

Edward Wallyams fuit juratus & admissus 4° die Decembris 1579 in unum Glericorum Ecclesiae Roffensis per me Thoman Willoughbey Decamus ejustem Ecclesiae.

61, 64

reduct by the

⁽a) At the End.

A poin (Bhilioth) Philip and Felley at bird.

Story John (a first a first a first and first and

(Eliz.)

63, 64 Drewe

Bayley (Robert)

Belke (Anne)

Draws (Roger) mostley 344 1.1	LANGOL (VENERAL
Deling (Sand) - 1005 Deling (S	bed to the bed to the second t
FT Knight	47 (17 (link)) 45
Ane (Elegal) 1914 18 Marchball	(Gab.) 53
TO TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TANK THE	
Fotherby (The) 57,58,50 Mnowler (1	Roberts
Forberby (The) 57,58,50 Renowler (1) Forberby (The) 57,58,50 Renowler (1) William 1 55	Coberts 74
Miles - Sughe - 49	mas 1 174
Monar (7000) 16,17,12	Descool 11
Gregory (Estevate) 19, 46 Gregory (Estevate) 19, 20 Gregory (Sarah) 19, 20 Gregory (Rabber) - 33 Lawle (Robert) - 33	(Cong) do 63
Thompson Charles and South of Amping	7 Maria 10 140 34
Gring TSay Liver Livery Q2 Lating	(George) 93
Gentley (Robert) - 22 F. T. (The	Locke Tings
Aracin Bp. John 3.4	Book Tsing
Arner Bo. John S.	03
Hall (Thomason) 2,0310 Locke (Thomason) 2,0310 Locke (Thomason) 45	54
Hall (Thomasien)20310 Locke (100	Of the (Patricks)
Hardress Cane	A variance C2
To Tampila Por	and James 3
Henry 30 De Merton	63 54 (a) - 10 22 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 69 (Walter) 1,2,3
一型的物质是更多的人。198 M 4rtin	(John) 73
Mas (And) and more as a Man	范德斯图0255
Berbere 27 See Start	15 - Kobes
Henry 30 Way (Elea	mra) — 69
- Richard - 8, 34 De Mertan	(Walter) 1,2,3
Helby (Rebeas) - 2K Milles (Al	(James) 57 (James) 57 (Mary) — 54
Helby (Rebenge) Herstridge (Gliz.) 7 Montoague	James) 57
Heyman (Eliz.) 44	57
Hill (Francisco) - 6,7 Musgrave	(Mary) — 54
Hooper (George) - 56	N
Horsmonden (Ursula) 42.43 Nayer	(Sarab) 71 Hiam ibid. — 66 ibid.
Hower Company Company	liam ibid.
	- 66
Acknowledge	ibid.
J Follow Ton Jacobs Constitution	Po
Herstridge (Eliz.) 76 Montrague Heyman (Eliz.) — 44 II Hill (Francises) — 6,7 Musgrave Hooper (George) — 56 Horsmanden (Ursula) 42,43 Naver Honorada (Dr. 1) Johnson (Pristille — 72 Prade (See	100cks) 42
- Prifilla - 72 Paulin	21
Silas _ Flyme (De	J 34
Ipee (John) 22 Prude (See	rtes) — 48
Ipee (John) 22 Prude (See Islam (Francis) 154 32 W	illiam — 48
	Pymm
BRITANNICVM	
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

KNDEZ

Pinn	(Magiaret	P. 14	Streynflon Starming		1
	Gabret Herbert Marik A	raty 199		Anni)	10 (8) 100 Ne (1)
R	Richard Cobort of Education		502	iten -	49
Rabja	Control (California) (a) (George) (Dictor) (Thomas (T	20 30 30 30 30	Harry Co.	Constant Constant Constant	Series
Rook!	70	12. 13 Look (1	W An	10 (8p. 30)	bn) 3.4
386		77 77 78 78 77	Wilford (*** <u>31</u>
25.00		3,67,469	05	- righty -	
42	on (Walter) And Junes Tulion	a Ziole A	7- I	Repert) des Cli e m (Elle,	Heligh Herlini Lleyma
	ve (Mary) r (Strah) lia	angletan	I 1(1)	(George)) their counti of orth
.bidi					J.
	- (1) 25 - (1) 25 - (1) 31	STATE OF BE		Salas Salas Jalas)	lie (
m I	B1	RITAN	novi	(ASIMETE)	
The Same		Strate Control	1000	7	AT. 7

